Ref. Desk.

VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE CONTINUING EDUCATION



knowled seek new

EDUCATION PART-TIME STUDIES TRAINING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION PART-TIME STUDIES TRAINING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT





# **Continuing Education Locations**

CC

City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender Street

KEC

King Edward Campus, 1155 East Broadway

**KEC North** 

2019 Dundas Street

**KEC West** 

691 East Broadway

LAN

Langara College, 100 West 49th Avenue

OAK

Oakridge Shopping Centre, #320 (North Tower) Cambie and 41st Avenue

ODH

O'Doul's Hotel, 1300 Robson Street

ROB

Robson Square Conference Centre, 800 Robson Street

SVH

St. Vincent's Hospitals, 749 West 33rd Avenue

VPL

Vancouver Public Library, 350 West Georgia Street

**King Edward 871-7070** 

1155 East Broadway Box 24785 Stn F Vancouver BC V5N 5V2 **King Edward West** 

874-9923

691 East Broadway Vancouver BC V5T 1X7 **City Centre 443-8380** 

250 West Pender Street Vancouver BC V6B 1S9

# 4 Ways to Register

## 1. By Mail

Fill in the registration form on page 35 and mail it with your cheque or charge card information.

Sorry, NO POSTDATED CHEQUES

Mail to:

Vancouver Community College Continuing Education Division 1155 East Broadway Box 24785, Station "F" Vancouver, BC V5N 5V2

## 2. By Phone

Charge to your MasterCard or VISA card

City Centre Campus, 443-8380 King Edward Campus, 871-7070 King Edward West Campus, 874-9923

## 3. In Person

Register at any of our three campuses. Pay by cheque, cash or charge card.

## 4. By Fax

Use the form on page 35 and FAX to 871-7300. Payment by charge card only.

Registration hours:

City Centre and King Edward Campuses Monday-Thursday, 10:00-19:30; Friday, 09:00-15:00 and Saturday, 09:00-12:00

King Edward West Campus (Nursing and Health): Monday to Friday, 09:00-17:00

## **Don't Wait**

If a course tempts you, don't wait to register. Some courses fill up quickly. Others are cancelled if sufficient advance interest is not shown.

# **Continuing Education Phone Numbers**

City Centre Campus, 443-8380 King Edward Campus, 871-7070 King Edward West Campus, 874-9923

# **Table of Contents**

## Arts & Design

Design Studies	
Electronic Publishing & Design	
Fashion Arts	
Floral Design	
Gemmology	
Interior Design	
Jewellery	

## Business, Career, Management & Training

Building Services
Business English Skills
Career Planning
Entrepreneurial Skills
Essential Skills for Leaders
Leadership
Management Skills for Supervisors
Office Administration
Introductory Legal Office
Legal Office Skills
Medical Office Skills
Office Supervisory Skills
Records Management Skills
Secretarial/Administrative Assistant
Project Management
Small Business
Training Skills

# Computers, Technology & Telecommunications

Business Technology
Computers
Computer Applications
Database Management
Desktop Publishing
DOS, Windows and Office
Internet
Introduction to Computers
Local Area Networks
Microcomputer Accounting
Spreadsheets/Charts
Word Processing
Groupware
Telecommunications Management

## **ESL Teacher Training**

CERTESL	2
Teaching English as a Foreign Lanaguage	2
Teaching English as a Second Language.	1
TESL Inservice Qualification	2

## **General Interest**

vvine	2
Health	
Professional Health Care	2
CPR & First Aid	
Childbirth Educators	
Continuing Care Management	2
Continuing Education for	
Dental Personnnel	2
Gerontology Nursing	
Nursing Management	2
Sterile Supply Aide	2
Interpersonal & Personal Development	2
Foodsafe	

# Human & Social Services

Services	
Counselling Skills Court Interpreting Early Childhood Education Multicultural/Settlement Sector	26 26
Substance Abuse  Languages	25

## 

Music	
Appreciation & Theory Ensembles Instrumental Piano Vocal	28 28 28
Non-Profit, Voluntary & Fundraising Sector	
Non-Profit Sector Management	29

## Real Estate & Law

Building Manager (Residential)	30
Legal Assistant	29

## 

For com	plete	course	
		see nage	2

## Weather Warning

In the event of a snow storm disruptive enough to postpone evening classes, please listen to an announcement on CKNW 98 AM radio after 16:00 or telephone any Continuing Education office for more information.

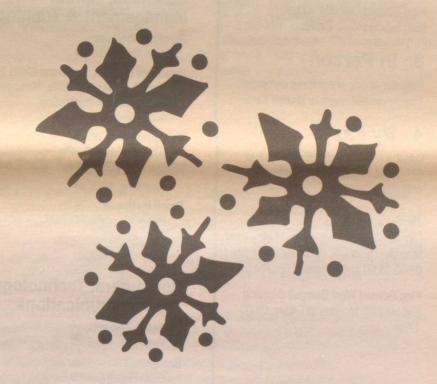
## **General Information**

Certificate Programs	. 5
Course Listing	32
4 Ways to Register	. 4
Free Information Sessions	. 5
Many Employers Will Pay	14
Course Locations	. 2
Program Coordinators	. 4
Registration Form	35
Student Information	34
Withdrawal, Refund Policy	34

## **Dates Closed**

Continuing Education will be closed on:

December 24, 1996 –January 1, 1997 inclusive March 28–March 31 inclusive



Word Processing and Desktop Publishing: Iola Pagnossin Cover Design and Illustrations: Ron Kliewer's Design Factory

About the Cover Artist:

After graduating from Red River Community College in Applied Arts, major in graphic design, Ron Kliewer worked in the advertising field with clients including Petro-Canada, Taco Time, and Northland Bank. In 1991 Ron established his own design firm in Vancouver. His work includes the design of corporate identities, magazine and newspaper design, packaging and advertising displays.

# Ways to **†** Register

## 1. By Mail

Fill in the registration form on page 35 and mail it with your cheque or charge card information.

Sorry, NO POSTDATED CHEQUES

Mail to:

Vancouver Community College Continuing Education Division 1155 East Broadway Box 24785, Station F Vancouver, BC V5N 5V2

## 2. By Phone

Charge to your MasterCard or VISA

City Centre Campus, 443-8380 King Edward Campus, 871-7070 King Edward West Campus, 874-9923

## 3. In Person

Register at any of our three campuses. Pay by cheque, cash or charge card.

## 4. By Fax

Use the form on page 35 and FAX to 871-7300. Payment by charge card

## Registration hours:

City Centre and King Edward Campuses Monday-Thursday, 10:00-19:30; Friday, 09:00-15:00 and Saturday, 09:00-12:00

King Edward West Campus (Nursing and Health): Monday to Friday, 09:00-

## **Don't Wait**

If a course tempts you, don't wait to register. Some courses fill up quickly. Others are cancelled if sufficient advance interest is not shown.

## Continuing Education **Phone Numbers**

City Centre Campus, 443-8380 King Edward Campus, 871-7070 King Edward West Campus, 874-9923

# **Program Coordinators**

**General Interest** 

Health Care

Dental

Foodsafe

Childbirth Educators

Gail Rochester, 871-7079

Diane Donaldson 874-9923

Monica Maletz, 874-9923

Sheila Stickney, 874-9923

Mary Crooks, 874-9923

Sterile Supply Aide

Court Interpreting

**Childhood Education** 

Languages

Mandarin Education

Music

Gyda Chud, 871-7165

Multicultural//Settlement

**English Skills Improvement** 

Leanne Quirk, 871-7070

Jennifer Lo. 871-7070

Ted Greene, 871-7316

Non-Profit, Voluntary &

**Fundraising Sector** 

Real Estate & Law

**Building Manager (Residential)** 

Brian Pink, 443-8388

Anne Tollstam, 871-7021

Non-Profit Management (Revised)

Bonnie Denford-Nelson, 871-7061

Marilyn McClaren, 871-7064

Sheila Stickney, 874-9923

Sheila Stickney, 874-9923

Joanne Rykers, 443-8392

Silvana Carr, 323-5585

**Human & Social Services** 

Early Childhood Education, Infant-Toddler

Educator Training, School Age Child Care,

Administration of Early Childhood

Services, Continuing Studies in Early

Counselling Skills, Substance Abuse

Professional & Allied Health Care

For more information about courses or certificate programs, please call the program coordinator

## Arts & Design

**Design Studies** Judith O'Keeffe, 443-8386

**Electronic Publishing & Design** Judith O'Keeffe, 443-8386

Joyce Jackson, 871-7462

## **Fashion Arts** Evelyn May, 443-8387

## Gemmology Judith O'Keeffe, 443-8386

Interior Design Technology Barbara Houston, 985-6074

## Jewellery

Maciek Walentowicz, 443-8571

## Business, Career Management & Training

**Building Services** 

Business English, Essential Skills For Leaders, Leadership Skills, Management Skills, Office Administration

Anne Tollstam, 871-7021

## **Entrepreneurial Skills** Brian Pink, 443-8388

**Project Management** Brian Pink, 443-8388

## Small Business

Peggy Worobetz, 871-7427 Training Skills Brian Pink, 443-8388

## Computers, Technology & **Telecommunications**

**Business Technology** Brian Pink, 443-8388

## Groupware Brian Pink 443-8388

Oakridge Computer Centre

Pat Austin, Mishele Mathern, 261-2806 Telecommunications

Peggy Worobetz, 871-7427

## **ESL Teacher Training**

Teaching English as a Foreign Language Teaching English as a Second Language **TESL Inservice Qualification** Jennifer House, 871-7056

Write-Smart Anne Tollstam, 871-7021

Legal Assistant



## **Your Satisfaction** is Guaranteed

Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed -My Personal Guarantee

Dear Prospective Students:

As the Director of Continuing Education, I have a definite interest in your satisfaction with our courses.

If, at any time, you are not satisfied with the return on your investment of money and time, simply write to me at the address below, telling me why you are dissatisfied and your tuition will be refunded—in full, no questions asked. Please write to me within two weeks of the course's normal end date and enclose the original of your tuition fee receipt.

G. Rochester

## Gail Rochester Director

Continuing Education Vancouver Community College 1155 East Broadway Box 24785, Station "F" Vancouver, B.C. V5N 5V2

## The Small Print

"Tuition Fee" applies only to the tuition portion of your fee. This does not cover any expenses for books. course materials or meals.

## Where to Find Our **Brochure**

Further copies of this brochure are available in Vancouver, West Vancouver, North Vancouver, Richmond, Burnaby and New Westminster at:

- 7 Eleven Stores Save-On Foods
- Community Centres Public Libraries

Please call 871-7070 for further information.

# **Free Information Nights**

Please join us for the following FREE program information sessions.

With All the Business Downsizing,

Your Career May Need New Direction

**Building Manager (Residential) Certificate** Th. Jan 09, 18:00-19:00, Continuing Education

## office, City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender **English Skills Improvement**

Th. Jan 09 and We. Jan 15, 18:00-20:00. Continuing Education office, City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender

Floral Design Certificate Program Th. Jan 09, 17:00-19:00, Continuing Education office, City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender

Gerontology Certificate Program - Nursing We. Feb 05, 19:00-20:30, King Edward West

**Groupware Certificate Program (certificate** pendina)

We. Jan 15, 18:00-19:00, Continuing Education office, City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender

Interior Design Technology Program (certificate pending) Th. Jan 09, 19:00-20:00, Continuing Education

office, City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender Legal Assistant Certificate Program Mo. Jan 06, 17:30-18:30, Room 237, City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender

**Telecommunications Management** Certificate Program

Tu. Jan 07, 17:00-18:30, Continuing Education office, City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender

Office Administration Certificate Program Tu. Jan 14, 17:30-18:30, Room 237 City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender

## **New Courses Include**

The times may be uncertain, but your career doesn't have to be.

downsizing into the Upsizing of Your Career.

ment; to Teaching English as a Second Language.

of our three campus or at midtown locations.

It is time you made some changes.

Yes, the times are uncertain.

Which is where Vancouver Community College, Continuing Education comes in.

We offer more than 500 courses - from Art and Design; Computer Technology

and Telecommunication; Business Leadership; Non-Profit and Nursing Manage-

All taught by our outstanding instructors who are leading practitioners in their fields.

Our classes are offered at convenient hours - evening, weekends, days at either

Whether you are beginning a career or well advanced in one, we can help turn the

ISO 9000 (100188), page 15 Business Strategy Planning (100185). page 15

Computer Foundations, Basic (100401) and Technical (100402), page 18

Groupware Level I (100403), page 18 **Understanding Business Technology** (102214), page 15

Microsoft Project Software (100189).

**Operating a Contract Cleaning Business** (109035), page 10

Creative Thinking at Work (100316). Creativity and the Process of Designing (051701), page 6

Advertising Design (050454), page 7

Hand-tied Bouquets (205113), page 8 Planted Baskets (250114), page 8

CPR, and Standard/Emergency First Aid. and Child Safe, page 22

Managing the People Issue: Helping Staff During Times of Change (202891), page 22 **Working with Adolescents to Promote** Positive Body Image and Self-Esteem (202703), page 22

Massage Therapy (200740), page 22 Overcoming Performance Anxiety (201043),

Self-Esteem: The Ultimate Asset (202754), page 24

Demystifying Death: Exploring our Traditions (202836), page 24

Brass Playing: Beginners (502561), page 28





## Earn a Certificate

If you need training to get ahead in your job, to broaden your career path or embark on a new career, a Vancouver Community College, Continuing Education Certificate Program is designed to specifically meet your needs. Earn a CE certificate. It marks your achievement in a program. Having certification is essential, not only to you and your employer, but particularly to the people you serve. Each of our programs has been designed by experts in their field. We listen to the requests of business, industry, the community and our students in designing our certificate

Representatives of industry and the professions help plan these programs for adults who want to get a thorough background in a particular field but who do not want to undertake a degree program. Each Certificate Program must meet the following criteria:

1. An established, sanctioned curriculum with a logical grouping of courses. 2. A Program Advisory Committee composed of members with expertise in that field.

3. A program based on an employer, outside agency or industry standard. 4. A formal procedure for evaluation.

**Building Manager** 

Counselling Skills Substance Abuse Court Interpreting

Early Childhood Education Level I Administration of Early Childhood Services

Infant-Toddler Educator School Age Child Care

Electronic Publishing and Design Fashion Arts

Fashion Design **Garment Construction** Pattern Making

Floral Design

Telecommunications Management

Non-Profit Management Multicultural/Settlement

Management Skills for Supervisors

Nursing Management Childbirth Educators Continuing Care Management Gerontology-Nursing Post Anaesthetic Recovery Sterile Supply Processing Aide Office Administration

Legal Assistant Conveyancing Corporate Litigation Leadership

Teaching English as a Second Language

Teaching English as a Second Language Inservice Qualification



# Arts & Design

## **Design Studies**

Everything is designed by someone. Not everything is designed well! This new series of design-related cou is intended to increase awareness of design theory and practices, design applications and technologie aesthetics, invention and originality, creativity and the design process.

These courses will appeal to individuals interested in, or involved in, any of the art and design disciplines including: drawing, painting, printmaking, ceramics, photography graphic design, computer graphics, fashion arts, floral design, jewellery design, display design, interior design, garden design, industrial design . . . and for those who simply wish to become more visually aware.

## INSTRUCTORS

Michael Agrios is the media services coordinator for VCC and held a similar position at Emily Carr Institute of Art & Design. He is highly skilled and eager to share his photodocumentation knowledge with artists and designers.

Ken Hughes has a masters degree in design from the Royal College of Art (London). He is a practising graphic designer and experienced educator at Canadian universities and colleges. As well as developing interdisciplinary design curriculum at the post-secondary level, he has originated learning resources for BC's public school system, with a particular emphasis on design's creative problem-solving process and how it can be applied to everyday situations.

## Design Illustration (051702)

Explore the elements and principles of design using a variety of materials and mark-making tools to illustrate the possibilities you can create by manipulating line, space, texture, colour, light proportion, scale, balance, rhythm, and scale. This course is for anyone interested in increasing their creative abilities. Materials list supplied at 10 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Creativity and the Process of Designing (051701)

Design is about planning, organization and control. Creativity is about producing an outcome that is unique, fresh, original, imaginative and unusual. This workshop will give you opportunities to practice the designing process so that you can explore your creative potential.

10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 19:00-21:00 - CC

(051701)

creative potential.

19:00-21:00

10eve - Mo. Jan 20

(Hughes)

\$195

CC

Photo-Documentation Workshop (050455) Are you developing your portfolio and/or needing to prepare a photographic record of your two-dimensional art/design works? During this one-day lecture/demonstration session you will learn everything you need to know

works including: the photographic process and photo-

Creativity and the Process of Designing

Design is about planning, organization and control

unique, fresh, original, imaginative and unusual. This

workshop will give you opportunities to practice the

designing process so that you can explore your

Creativity is about producing an outcome that is

How to read course description

documentation basics, camera formats, lighting, film characteristics, set-up, evaluating film results, and maintenance of your equipment, negatives, slides and prints. A basic understanding of photography is recommended. Bring to class a photographic sample of your work if available. (Agrios) \$80 1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 09:00-16:00 - CC

## **Electronic Publishing** & Design

## **Certificate Program**

This program provides comprehensive training on a part time, flexible basis for individuals seeking entry into the electronic publishing and communication design industries and to provide professional developm pportunities for individuals familiar with graphic design and/or the use of computers. Due to the ever changing nature of the computer industry, this program will emphasize skill development to support a variety of hardware and software systems so program graduates can function in a variety of electronic environments.

## **Program Structure**

ne Electronic Publishing and Design Program is unique in that it combines both graphic design and computer skills and also provides a thorough understanding of the roduction of various print materials. Individuals with a background in either graphic design or computer applications area can challenge those course componer in which they have proficiency. Courses within the program are taught by a variety of content experts in sroom, lab and on-site locations supported by the latest versions of computer hardware and software.

## **Duration and Costs**

The program comprises approximately 240 required hours (eight courses) plus 60 elective hours of direct instruction. ndividuals registered in the program should have access to a computer and be prepared to dedicate a minimum of three hours per week per course to their studies outside of class time. You may take two courses per term and complete the program over five terms; however, it should addition to the course fees (which are subject to per revision), participants may also be required to purchase supplies, eg., notebook, computer disks, etc.

## **Entry Requirements**

The program is open to all individuals who wish to take one or more courses if they meet the following qualifica-

- Secondary school completion or equivalent 2. A working knowledge of the English language plus the ability to speak, read and write clearly and accurately. Applicants whose first language is other than English may be required to complete an English language assessment
- 3. Previous training or work experience in graphic design or computer applications an asset 4. Prospective students wishing to challenge a course or courses will be required to demonstrate their skills and
- knowledge prior to entry into the program. These challenge exams are offered in the fall term (Students who pass a challenge exam, but are unable to demonstrate requisite skills in class, may be placed in a ower level course.)
- 5. Independent access to the computer hardware and software systems required in the courses
- 6. Submit a completed application prior to commence ment of the program. Applications are due January 10.

Course name

Instructor

Total due

Start date

Time

Location

Course number

Course description

## Course Evaluation

Students will be evaluated on assignments, projects, tests and exams. Participants will receive a college certificate upon successful completion of all required course work.

## Course Structure

Certificate courses offered Winter 1997

## **Foundation Courses**

- Graphic Design An Introduction (050408) Introduction to Computers (Mac) (050441
- Computer Foundations Basic (100401)

## Intermediate Courses

- Adobe Illustrator Introductory Workshop (050440)
- Advertising Design (050454
- Introduction to CorelDRAW! (050448) Creating Effective Newsletters (102920)
- Electronic Publishing (PageMaker–IBM) (102910)
- Electronic Publishing (QuarkXPress-Mac) (050447). Typography on QuarkXPress (050434)

## **Elective Courses**

- Photoshop Intensive (050445)
- Portfolio Preparation and Professional Presentation

## Other Design Courses

 Advanced Layout and Design (050429) Perspective Sketching and Drawing – An Introduction

## Workshops

Direct Mail Marketing for Small Business (050456)

## Application Procedures

All prospective students must complete an Electronic Publishing and Design application form and return it to the College by January 10, 1997. Students meeting the entrance requirements may be contacted to supply further information. Application forms are available by calling 443-8386 or you can apply to the program by attending the information session.

Janet Russell, program coordinator, BFA, University of Victoria, works as a graphic designer specializing in book design. She is also a computer consultant and a document design instructor at Langara College and Simon Fraser University

Marcel Beaulieu is a graduate of the University of Manitoba with a Bachelor of Interior Design, Faculty of Architecture. His professional work experience includes corporate office design, as well as residential design. He is currently employed with one of Vancouver's leading

Roland Clifford has 32 years' experience in the production of high-quality typography using hot metal, photo-mechanical, digital and laser technologies. Currently he is general manager of Karacters Design Group at Palmer Jarvis Advertising, Vancouver.

Lynda Hurst graduated with honours from the Humber College Advertising and Graphic Design Program in Toronto in 1972. She has worked as a graphic designer/ illustrator in marketing and communications, as well production manager/art director with the Georgia Straight and advertising production coordinator/media buyer for

Maureen Johnston holds a BA in English and Journalism from Washington State University. Her many years of experience in journalism and advertising include copy writing and news writing.

Evelyn Kirkaldy is a graduate of the Ontario College of Art. She was an art director at Palmer Jarvis Adve for three years and has been working for 15 years as a graphic designer and illustrator.

Ljuba Levstek is a graduate of the Ontario College of Art and has ten years' experience as a freelance illustrator. Ljuba's wide range of clients include advertising agencies magazine publications, book publishers, greeting card companies and package design firms.

Nancy Lyn is a graduate of Capilano College's Graphic Design and Illustration Program. Prior employee of VCC's Printing and Production Department, she has now established her own design studio, Five Smooth Stones

Joe McGuinness has over 16 years' experience in the advertising design industry. He began his career as an art director, going on to become creative director/partner of his own design firm and then marketing director for a

national real estate franchise. Joe is currently the director of marketing and sales for Cyberbia Infosystems, an Internet content provider specializing in creating web sites for real estate development projects and new home builders. He also maintains a successful home based advertising and design business.

Christine O'Byrne is a graduate of the Alberta College of Art with over 20 years' experience including: art director at the Bay; art director at Palmer Jarvis Advertising on multifreelance art director/designer for a variety of clients.

James Pegg is a graduate of the professional nunications program, Print Futures, at Douglas College. Both a writer and graphic designer, James specializes in creating promotional and informational material for the high-tech industry.

Richard Rodak is a graphic artist with almost 16 years' experience in the graphics industry. He has an extensive background in traditional methods of design, typography and production, supplemented with computer skills. H. has worked as a freelance designer, art director and production coordinator for various companies.

William Stockmann has a visual arts diploma from the Alberta College of Art and works as an art director/graphic designer in the health industry.

Raphaël Thiessen is a graduate of Mohawk College of Applied Arts and Technology and spent several years illustrating for clients like the Toronto Star and the London Free Press. He completed a diploma in graphic and visual design at Kwantlen College, as well as the computer graphics technician course at VCC. Raphaël now lances in computer graphics and electronic prepress Besides numerous design competition awards, he has also been published in MacArtist

## Foundation Courses

## Graphic Design - An Introduction (Noncomputer) (050408)

many aspects of the graphic design industry with an emphasis on creativity and problem solving. You will explore a wide variety of products and techniques and home projects and two exams. Please bring pencils and paper to the first class. (Rodak/Stockmann) \$210 10 eve - Th. Jan 23, 18:30-21:30 - CC 10 mng - Sa. Jan 25, 10:00-13:00 - CC

## Introduction to Computers - Macintosh (Computer) (050441)

is beginner's course provides a broad overview of the Macintosh computer, its operating system and how it is used in the graphic design industry. You learn file hierarchy and effective file management, basic troubleshooting techniques and shortcuts, and basic drawing techniques on Adobe Illustrator. Evaluations consist of hands-on work and two exams. (Lyn) \$350 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Computer Foundations - Basic (100401)

A comprehensive introduction to microcomputers for the beginning computer user. Content is focused in three areas: (1) basic hardware knowledge for IBM compatible systems; (2) Windows-based operating systems, and (3) applications software covering word processing and spreadsheets using Microsoft Word and Excel. A knowledge of typing is highly recommended. The course is entirely hands-on with one computer per student. Prerequisite: none. \$280 10 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Intermediate Courses

## Creative Illustration (Non-computer) (050410)

Do you have artistic skills and want to know how to capitalize on these abilities? Do you wonder how to get your drawings and paintings into magazines, on greeting cards or into advertising? This is an opportunity for beginners to learn about illustrating as a profession and for others an opportunity to add new pieces to your portfolio. You will learn how to work quickly and creatively hree projects are designed to show your drawing and ainting style, and to reassure the potential client of your ability to meet their special needs in illustration. The business side of illustration is also discussed: contracts invoicing, pricing, self-promotion and working with an art director. Bring a sketch book and pencils, and be prepared to take notes on the first evening of class. You will need to purchase some art supplies. (Levstek) \$285 10 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Adobe Illustrator - Introductory Workshop (Computer - Mac) (050440)

Explore the exciting world of electronic drawing and design in this hands-on, introductory workshop in Adobe Illustrator. Basic techniques will be covered in a series of step-by-step exercises which will lead you through drawing, editing and autotracing objects, painting them or filling them with gradients. You will learn to create guides or drawing Bezier curve paths with infinite accuracy, duplicate them, cut and group them. Discover the unlimited potential of type. Create it, make it follow a path onstrain it to a specific area, wrap it around objects, edit it, link it, stretch it, skew it or even turn in into a graphic object itself. Prerequisite: Introduction to Computers Mac (050441). (Thiessen) \$410 10 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Introduction to CorelDRAW! (Computer -IBM) (050448)

CoreIDRAW! is fast becoming the graphics program for C users. And this is the place to learn it. You'll learn the basics of creating shapes and using text, plus many of the advanced techniques such as blending, extruding and nanipulating text. This hands-on course will get you using the many exciting features of CorelDRAW! to create graphics that command attention, and will benefit users of ersions 3, 4, 5, and even 6. Prerequisite: Computer 10 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Advertising Design (Non-computer) (050454)

This course will show how to stir emotions and conjure visions that stimulate. You will learn how to conceptualize an ad, brochure, or direct mailer, as well as the use of type, photographs and illustrations to achieve maximum impact. You will touch on the importance of working within a budget, as well as art direction and working as a team with all the people involved, such as the writer, photographer, illustrator, colour separator, printer and of course, the client. Projects will include a promotional prochure and a direct mailer. Prerequisite: Graphic Design 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Creating Effective Newsletters (Noncomputer) (102920)

vice who doesn't know a dingbat from a drop cap, this imprehensive newsletter course will teach you all you need to know to produce an outstanding publication every aspect of newsletter design, from concept to lefine your objectives, develop a budget, select a name set the editorial policy, design a layout and nameplate, discuss writing techniques and work with graphics and hotos. You will learn copyright law, service bureaus, print shops, rates for free-lancing and how to use your newsletter as a marketing tool. Each participant will receive a course manual with step-by-step guidelines for using all the information you've learned. (Johnston) \$325 1 eve - Th. Jan 16, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## **Electronic Publishing (Computer)** (QuarkXPress - Mac) (050447)

uarkXPress is a comprehensive page layout prograr that provides all the tools you need to produce effective. well-designed documents. Begin your discovery of this powerful program with basic QuarkXPress concepts: the tool box; menus and palettes; learn how to size ocuments, import and edit text, manipulate typographic controls and add graphic elements such as lines, boxes and images to your documents. Style pictures, create drop caps, scale type, create bleeds and layer objects Discover the easy way to create tabs, the innumerable dvantages of paragraph rules and how to insert dingbats with a simple command. Wrap text around pictures, rame, colour and rotate them. You will produce a newsletter as a project. Prerequisite: Introduction to Computers - Macintosh (050441). Creating Effective vsletters (102920) or equivalent recommended. Thiessen) \$365 10 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:30-21:30 - CC

**Electronic Publishing (Computer)** (PageMaker - IBM) (102910)

PageMaker 5.0 IBM platform. You will learn to produce computer graphics and will be introduced to computergenerated layout, design production and commercial printing requirements. Using PageMaker you will produce advertisements, brochures, newsletters, and magazine/ newspaper features. A newsletter project will add to your professional portfolio. Creating Effective Newsletters 10 eve - We. Feb 05, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Typography on QuarkXPress (Computer) (050434)

ype theory, followed by seven evenings of practice using Macintosh computers. You will learn to make sound typographic decisions and how to avoid the obvious xcesses of the desktop revolution. In the first part you will study type history, design and usage. In the second part you will complete a series of typesetti ojects designed to improve typographic skills. All exercises will be critically examined by the instructor (a ertified compositor). A working knowledge of QuarkXPress (or PageMaker) is necessary. The instructor will teach typographic taste and refinement – not the program itself. This course will be evaluated by a theory exam, project work and typesetting exercises. (Clifford) 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Elective Courses

Photoshop – Level I (Computer) (050443) Begin exploring the unlimited creative pos-Adobe Photoshop 3.0. This program is universally recognized as the leading edge in image editing and oto manipulation. A hands-on approach will lead yo through many of Photoshop's major capabilities. Explore scanning, making editable selections, painting, creating rignettes and shadows, using masks, creating brusher designing gradients and washes, and adding type to your mages. Prerequisite: Introduction to Compu Macintosh (050441) or permission of instructor. Thiessen) \$365

10 eve - Th. Jan 23, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Photoshop Intensive (Computer) (050445) Begin exploring the unlimited creative pos-Adobe Photoshop 3.0. This program is universally recognized as the leading edge in image editing and photo manipulation. A hands-on approach will lead you through many of Photoshop's major capabilities. Explore scanning, making editable selections, painting, creating vignettes and shadows, using masks, creating brushes designing gradients and washes, and adding type to your images. Building on these basics, learn to save selecti in channels, posterize images, create and edit masks an ges. Experiment with linking, blending, merging and flattening layers, creating fading type and imperceptibly correcting old or new photographs. Prerequisite:

ntroduction to Computers - Macintosh (050441) or ermission of instructor. (Thiessen) \$730 10 day - Sa. Jan 25, 10:00-16:00 - CC Portfolio Preparation and Professional Presentation (Non-computer) (050449) This course will provide an organized and syste

approach to preparing your portfolio. A strong focus will be made on the importance of self-promotion, profe sional image and communications by analyzing methods of presentation, composition of content, and other important factors. Areas covered include: building a jobwinning portfolio, designing a stationery package, preparing a résumé, writing proposals, handling interviews and even creating your own home page, and marketing it on the Internet. (McGuinness) \$350 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 19:00-22:00 - CC

## Other Design Courses

Advanced Layout and Design (Noncomputer) (050429)

Beyond the fundamentals, this hands-on course is for ndividuals who wish to improve their design and visualization skills. Learn to create powerful, quality ayouts. Felt pen rendering techniques will be developed through exploration of colour, composition, typography and design. Drawing skills helpful but not essential. Class projects include ad design and rendering a TV story board. Please bring pencils and paper to first class.

8 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 19:00-22:00 - CC

## Perspective Sketching and Drawing - An

Introduction (Non-computer) (050415)
This course develops your visual skills while teaching perspective sketching and projection techniques. The fundamentals of perspective will be introduced through the study of quick sketches using basic geometry as building blocks for more complex drawings. The introduction of one-point, two-point and three-point perspective will continue as you study plan projection as a means to create three-dimensional views of buildings, interior spaces and design objects. While focusing on perspective drawing, this course also includes the use of

tint, tone, shade, shadow, etc. Bring a large sketch pad and a variety of coloured pencils to the first class. (Beaulieu) \$135 8 eve - We. Jan 22, 19:00-22:00 - CC

## Workshops

## **Direct Mail Marketing for Small Business** (050456)Direct mail is the most widely used form of direct

esponse marketing. It involves sending sales materials. whether a product, service, event or plea for a donation. to a specialized list of qualified names. Direct mail is versatile, measurable and the ideal medium for anyone whose promotional budget is limited. It targets your nessage to the people you know will be interested, giving you the best value for your advertising dollar. This twoday workshop is an introduction to direct mail and includes a study of the many forms it can take, from personal letter to catalogs, coupon packs and discount certificates. Learn the basics of testing a market, setting up a databank and measuring results. With the proliferation of direct mail promotions, it is our objective to nelp you rise to the top of the stack and escape the junk mail stigma. If you have a good product, a good offer or a good package, we will introduce you to marketing your merchandise through the powerful persuasiveness of direct mail. (Johnston) \$95 2 day - Sa. Jan 25, 10:00-16:00 - CC

## Mac Labs (050453)

Now you can develop your Macintosh computing skills while working on your assignments by renting Macintosh computer lab space! Programs available for your use include QuarkXPress, Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop Instruction in the use of the hardware and software is not rovided, however a technical assistant will be available to the group. Sections are limited to 15 participants. Familiarity with the Macintosh operating system is 5 eve - Fr. Feb 21, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## **Fashion Arts**

introduce fashion skills, assist individuals planning to apply for the Fashion Arts Certificate Program, upgrade the skills of those already experienced in Fashion Arts courses have limited enrollment. Register early by calling

## INSTRUCTORS

Blossom Jenab, diploma in fashion design, Hammersmith College of Arts - London, England, is a designer and couturier with extensive experience in teaching both dressmaking and design.

Agnès Kadowaki graduated in fashion design at Lasalle College in Montreal. Along with experience as a designer. she is a freelance fashion illustrator and has taught the subject for several years.

Deborah Rootman, graduated in fashion merchandising at Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, has been involved in the fashion industry since 1975. She is currently a freelance wardrobe consultant for corporate and private clients.

Yolanta Tang, BFA, Art Institute of Chicago, is a nationally recognized designer known for original and unique designs. She has successfully managed her own retail and wholesale companies.

Ellen Vaillancourt obtained her formal fashion arts training through Kwantlen College, the Chambre Syndicate Paris, and VCC. She has successfully conceptualized and launched two clothing companies, done custom work for theatre and private clientele, and design work for Club Monaco - Youth

Marg Zibin, is a graduate of the VCC Fashion Arts Certificate Program, a freelance pattern maker and has taught this course since 1987.

## Perfect Fit Workshop (050955)

Learn professional solutions to fitting problems for a wide range of garment styles. Taught by an experienced couturier, this course will cover the "how to's" of achieving a perfect fit for yourself and your clients. Bring to class a variety of garments which require a better fit. (Jenab) \$70 1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 09:30-16:30 - CC

## Improve Your Image (for men) (050954) Studies show that first impressions are based 55 percent on visual impact and 45 percent on your verbal message.

Learn how to enhance the effectiveness of your colour choices, dress for your physique, and coordinate your

wardrobe and accessory purchases. Your investment of one Saturday will simplify looking well-dressed and give

Introduction to Fashion Design (050951) This course is geared for people who want to pursue thei interest in fashion and is an excellent foundation course for those interested in entering the Fashion Arts Certificate Program. Topics include: principles of design. colour theory, textiles, fashion terminology, fashion trends and influences. (Tang) \$125

## Fashion Business Basics (050952)

6 eve - Tu. Jan 28, 18:30-21:30 CC

Learn the key elements of being able to conceptualize, launch and operate your own business venture. This course is geared for entrepreneurs in fashion and the arts. A series of lectures will be given to address the "how to's" of business and eliminating potential risks. Assignments will be given weekly to kick-start a business plan. 8 eve - Mo. Jan 27, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Fashion Illustration (050915)

Learn the basics or improve your skills and update your style of drawing in line with current fashion. The workshop format of this course enables you to work at your own level and develop at your own pace. Study the work of well-known illustrators, view the current international fashion videos and draw from the live fashion model at each session. Bring to the first class - for beginners: newsprint sketch-pad (approx. 18" x 24"), conte crayon (black or brown), 4B pencil. For students with experience n fashion illustration: paper, sketch-pads and media of 9 mng - Mo. Jan 20, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Image Make-over Workshop (for women) (050945)

Spend a Saturday creating a new fashion image for your lifestyle. Discover your seasonal palette, body style, wardrobe choices for figure flattery, and accessorizing. Wardrobe planning will save you time, improve your image and prevent future costly wardrobe mistakes.

day - Sa. Feb 01, 09:30-16:00 - CC

## Personal Pattern Making (050924)

Patterns becoming too expensive? Learn to make your own patterns to your own measurements with a perfect fit ensured. Individual instruction enables you to work at your own pace in constructing a set of personal Blocks (Slopers) and learning how to draft patterns for any design of your choice. Bring to first class: HB pencil, eraser, 30 cm ruler - clear plastic, metric fibreglass tape measure, a 3 -ring binder. Come prepared to be measured; wear usual bra and a simple slip. This course is for women dressmakers only. (Zibin) \$180 4 day - Sa. Feb 15, 09:00-16:00 - CC

## **Fashion Arts**

## **Certificate Program**

The Fashion Arts Certificate Program is designed for individuals entering the fashion industry and for those already in the industry who need to upgrade their skills. This flexible part-time program is offered evenings and is taught by discipline experts who emphasize the elopment of technical skills and individual creativity. Program graduates are often sought by companies to work in design, pattern making and grading. Many graduates are also making their marks on the local, national and international fashion scenes. Others have successfully launched their own companies, are working freelance, have become illustrators, costume designers or

## NOTE

All terms are not offered each semester

**Program Content Fashion Design Certificate** Term Two - Fashion Design Term Three - History of Fashion Term Four - Collection Design Term Five -Textiles

## **Pattern Making Certificate**

erm One - Block Construction Term Two - Design Drafting Theory Term Three - Design Drafting Practical Term Five - Production Patterns/Grading

## Fashion Arts (con't)

## **Garment Construction Certificate**

Term One - Sewing Techniques Term Two - Industrial Sewing Term Three -Tailoring Term Four - Couture Term Five - Collection Toiles

After graduation from these three certificate programs the student is eligible for the

## Fashion Arts Certificate

 Fashion Graphics Collection Portfolios Collection Manufacture

Fashion Show Production

At the end of this term students present their individual collection at the Graduate Fashion Show.

## INSTRUCTORS

Evelyn May, BHE, is the Fashion Arts coordinator at VCC and has been an instructor for the program since 1986. Having worked in the fashion industry since 1984, she is experienced at every level of the design process in each discipline. She graduated in home economics and education at the University of British Columbia in 1980.

Lisa Gellert, AAS, is a freelance illustrator and textile designer. She has worked in the fashion industry and education in New York and Vancouver. She graduated as an associate applied science, majoring in fashion, at the Parsons School of Design, New York, 1985.

Blossom Jenab, diploma in fashion design, Hammersmith College of Arts - London, England, is a designer and couturier with extensive experience in teaching both dressmaking and design and works under her own label, producing original designs in her West Vancouver studio.

Mary Kletchko, BA, BFA, has worked as a freelance graphic designer since 1982. She has designed, developed and instructed programs in visual communication design for over ten years, including the intensive desktop publishing course at McKay Technical

Peggy Morrison, BA, ARCT., has worked in the fashion industry since 1966. Her career started as fashion coordinator for The Bay and Eatons and, since 1972, she has been involved in administration and teaching at local ashion schools, combining this with freelance work as a fashion show producer and coordinator.

Gayle Ramsden, BHE, has worked as a pattern maker and grader for fashion manufacturers in Winnipeg and Vancouver. She has trained personnel in the use of computerized pattern design, markers, grading and cutting systems. She graduated in home economics at the University of Manitoba, 1981.

Concetta Sciarretta trained in fashion in Vancouver and has worked at various levels of design and production in the fashion industry in Hong Kong and Vancouver. She graduated in fashion design, 1984; fashion arts certificate,

Wanda Sustersich, B.App.Sc., is a couturier and sewing instructor. In 1982 she made a career change from civil engineer to custom designer and dressmaker for private clientele; she is also a salesperson and advisor for a local fabric company. She graduated in civil engineering at the University of British Columbia, 1980.

Yolanta Tang, BFA, Arts Institute of Chicago, is a nationally-recognized designer known for original and unique designs. She has successfully managed her own retail and wholesale companies.

Marg Zibin is a freelance pattern maker and has been teaching the subject since 1987. She graduated in fashion arts, VCC, 1987; provincial instructors diploma, VCC,

## Application Deadline

Applications for the next entry to the Fashion Arts Certificate Program must be received by June 14, 1997. Interviews will be scheduled shortly thereafter. Term One begins on Monday, September 14, 1997. To request a Fashion Arts Certificate Program brochure and application form, call the Continuing Education office at City Centre -443-8380.

## **Entry Requirements**

. Secondary school completion or equivalent. 2. A working knowledge of the English language, plus the ability to speak, read and write clearly and accurately. 3. Submit a letter with the application form, stating reasons for wishing to enter the Fashion Arts Program. 4. Present examples of fashion-related work (designs, illustrations and garments) at a successful interview prior to the commencement of the program.

## Floral Design

## **Certificate Program**

The VCC Floral Design Certificate Program is being revised to increase access and provide expanded learning opportunities for individuals who have taken or plan to take floral design courses with our educational partners, Vancouver School Board Continuing Education and/or Kwantlen University College. Individuals can take any of the floral design courses for personal development providing they meet the prerequisites or they can elect to take the entire program. To learn more about the courses and the program, join us at the information session on January 09 from 17:00 to 19:00 at VCC City Centre

## Purpose

his program is designed to provide comprehensive parttime training for individuals who are:

 interested in acquiring floristry knowledge and skills (articulation with the Vancouver School Board in progress) • needing to upgrade their floristry knowledge and skills seeking entry into the floral industry planning to continue with full-time studies in the Professional Floristry Program at Kwantlen University College (program articulation in progress)

This part-time program consists of 135 hours of required course work with an emphasis on floral design and construction. Participants begin with an introduction to floristry basics that includes learning and applying fundamental design principles and construction methods by making several standard floral arrangements. The second design section focuses on the theory and practices related to both Western and European floral design traditions. By the end of the third course, participants will have expanded their knowledge of floristry and will be able to apply advanced elements of design and construction to their arrangements while developing their individual floral designing styles. Fresh flowers are used throughout the program to make most of the arrangements. Dried and fabric arrangements are also incorporated. To receive the Floral Design Certificate. participants are required to successfully complete the course requirements. NOTE: All courses may not be is recognized by the floral industry and is taught by

## Application Procedures

Individuals interested in the Floral Design Certificate Program are required to complete and submit the Floral Design Certificate Program application form by January 09. This program is open to anyone interested in acquiring competent floral design skills on a part-time basis. Individuals requesting exemption from Introduction to Floristry (250105) based on prior learning experience are required to successfully complete the Floral Design Course Challenge (250104) or have completed the equivalent course work through the Vancouver School Board (course articulation is in progress).

## **Program Requirements**

Commitment, regular and punctual attendance are essential to the program. Participants are evaluated on the basis of class participation, assignments, design projects, tests and exams. A college certificate is awarded to individuals who successfully complete all program

Fees cover the cost of tuition, include flowers and most floral supplies. The required text for Introduc Floristry (250105) is available at the College bookstore. Participants are expected to supply some decorative accessories and basic tools, including a floral knife and cutters which can be purchased from the instructor at the first class. Fees are subject to periodic revision.

## **Additional Information**

For further information about course content and to request an application, please call the Floral Design program coordinator at 871-7462 or the coordinator, Arts and Design Programs at 443-8386.

## **INSTRUCTORS**

Chantel-Julie Bédard. After studying Fine Arts at Laval University in Quebec City, Chantel moved to Vancouver where she discovered floristry and found her calling. She is now an active floral designer specializing in European hand-tied bouquets.

Beverley Woodburn is the territory quality manager for AFS Canada with over 20 years' experience in the floral industry including shop owner and travelling marketing

counsellor. She willingly shares her wealth of experience in her engaging presentations.

Floral Design Course Challenge (250104) This exam is designed for individuals with previous training and/or experience who wish to be exempted from Introduction to Floristry (250105). Participants are required to construct two arrangements and successfully complete a written examination. The Floral Design Course Challenge is held before the start of the program. Preregistration is required. - 3 hours (Jackson) \$150

Introduction to Floristry (250105)

1 aft - Sa. Jan 11, 13:00-16:00 - CC

This course introduces the art and design of floristry including how to identify and select flowers, the use of tools and techniques to construct arrangements that have impact, and how to make decorative and seasonal displays suitable for celebrating special events. Throughout the course participants practice using various methods and materials to make a centrepiece, corsage, topiary, plus several table and specialty arrangements including a wedding bouquet. On successful completion participants will have acquired the basic knowledge and skills required to prepare and personalize a host of floral pieces that can add flair to any home decor or be used as the perfect gift. This course can be taken independently of the certificate program and will be of interest to anyone wanting to learn floristry basics. Introduction to Floristry (250105) is the foundation course for the VCC Floral Design Certificate Program. No previous experience is required. - 30 hours. (Davis) \$460 10 eve - Mo/Tu. Jan 13, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Floral Design II (250106) This course focuses on design theory, principles, and practices related to Western and European floral design traditions. Participants will demonstrate and apply the fundamental design principles and construction mechanics toward making traditional floral arrangements including symmetrical/asymmetrical, line, European pedestal, pew, swag, bouquet variations and specialty items. Participants will be working primarily with fresh flowers, using an assortment of containers and assembling techniques. Dried and fabric arrangements are also covered. On successful completion participants can produce seasonal floral pieces suitable for various occasions. Prerequisite: Introduction to Floristry (250105). or equivalent. - 45 hours - required for certificate. 15 eve - We/Th. Jan 15, 18:30 - 21:30 - CC

## Floral Design III (250107)

During this course participants apply advanced design. principles, construction techniques and formats appropriate to creating wedding and sympathy tributes and also custom floral arrangements. Individual creativity and developing a personal designing style is emphasized. Both Eastern and Western traditions are explored. Prerequisite: Floral Design II (250106) - 45 hours required for certificate. (Portice) \$650 9 day - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-15:30 - CC

## Floral Design Portfolio Preparation (250110)

Learn the strategies required to identify your market niche and the techniques necessary to market your products and services including how to create an effective floral design portfolio. Prerequisites: Introduction to Floristry 250105) or equivalent, Floral Design II (250106) or equivalent, Floral Design III (250107) or equivalent, or by permission from the program coordinator. - 15 hours required for certificate. (Davis) \$180 5 eve - Mo. Feb 17, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Floral Design Labs

practising professionals, these floral design labs are open to anyone interested in exploring and expanding their floral design skills. A basic understanding of floristry is an asset.

## Hand-tied Bouquets (205113)

Learn how to construct European hand-tied bouquets using the spiral technique. You will experiment with popular bouquet formats including the nosegay, biedermeier, arm bouquets and English country garden. The use of colour and special occasion aesthetics including weddings will also be discussed. - 15 hours. 5 eve - Mo. Feb 17, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Planted Baskets (250114)

Spring and summer are the times for you to plant sensational seasonal containers. This lab teaches the techniques and aesthetics involved in making impressive indoor and outdoor planted baskets. Topics include plant selection and care and the use of colour and texture. -15 hours (Bedard) \$220 5 eve - Tu. Feb 18, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Floristry Program Lecture Series

This series will appeal to anyone planning to enter the floral industry and to individuals in the floral business who are determined to enhance customer service and increase profitability

## Sales, Service and Customer Care Extraordinaire (250115)

The first session includes sales tips to enhance your profit margin and a potpourri of ideas to raise customer service to an astonishing level. The second session explores how to turn losses into profits by making a few simple changes that could have positive impact on your shop. Topics also include pricing for profit, controlling the cost of goods sold and design room productivity. - 4 hours (Woodburn) \$25 2 eve - We. Mar 12/19, 18:30-20:30 - CC

## Gemmology

Continuing Education offers both the Preliminary year and the Diploma year of the Canadian Gemmological Association's professional course in Germmology. This is a demanding and intensive course that requires a considerable amount of home study, weekly written papers and comprehensive final examinations. On successful completion of the two year, part-time program, the student will be certified as an internationally recognized gemmologist.

Students will attain proficiency with a wide range of gemmological equipment including refractometers, microscopes, dichroscopes, spectroscopes and polariscopes and will learn to test and identify a comprehensive variety of gemstones from andalusite to zoisite. Emphasis is placed on the differentiation of natural and synthetic gemstones as well as the detection of gemstone treatments and enhancements. Diamond and coloured stone grading and appraisal formats are also studied.

Preliminary year classes begin September 10, 1997 and run Wednesday evenings, 18:30-21:30, until June 1998. Diploma year classes begin September 09, 1997 and run uesday and Thursday evenings 18:30-21:30, until June,

## Applications for the next entry (September 1997) are now

## NOTE

Fees are subject to periodic revision. Current fees include membership in the Canadian Gemmological Association Full tuition is expected upon registration. Preliminary year - \$1025 Diploma year - \$1815

Examination fees are collected in March by the Canadian Gemmological Association. Preliminary year exam fee is \$200. Diploma year exam fee is \$450.

Individuals who have successfully completed the Preliminary year of either the Canadian or British Gemmological Association programs are invited to apply for admission to the Diploma year at VCC. Documentation of successful completion is required for admittance.

The Master Valuer®Program - The Answer to the Appraisal Question (051135) This five-day program is for anyone interested in the basic principles of gems and jewellery valuation. Through a combination of lectures and hands-on practice, you will learn how to communicate accurate jewellery descriptions, rank craftsmanship, practice techniques to value perplexing gems and jewellery items and gain confidence in appraisal report writing.

Topics include: jewellery appraising, principles of valuation, nomenclature and appraisal definitions, research techniques, understanding market values, accurate report writing, identifying manufacturing methods, metals testing, valuation of diamonds and coloured gemstones, value factors in phenomenal gems, valuing synthetic and treated gemstones, hallmarks, understanding provenance and how it affects value, valuing contemporary, antique and estate jewellery, writing antique jewellery appraisals, valuing for insurance appraisals and more . . . Previous experience is not required. (Miller) \$950 5 day - Mo/Tu/We/Th/Fr. Mar 10-14, 19:00-16:00 - CC

The registration deadline is February 10. A minimum enrollment of 10 participants is required for the course to proceed, so register early!

## INSTRUCTOR

Anna M. Miller, GG is a full-time jewellery appraiser course developer/instructor. In her more than 20 years as a jewellery appraiser, her clients have included individuals, entrepreneurs, corporations and government agencies. She has published in both The Canadian emmologist (CGA Journal) and Canadian Jeweller

For more information or to request the Gemmology Program Guide and application form contact the CE office at City Centre - 443-8380

For other related Gemmology courses please see: JEWELLERY section on this page

## Interior Design **Technology Certificate** Program

## (Certificate Pending)

In recent years, interior designers have fulfilled the needs and desires of an increasingly complex society, creating a variety of environments that are a complement of aesthetic and function. The Interior Design Technology Certificate Program was created for those desiring anintense concentrated curriculum to prepare them for positions in design-related industries.

Interior Design Technology is tailored to meet the needs of the design resource industry and design-related fields. Planned with the input from industry leaders, educators, professional designers, architects, and students, the certificate program fulfills many of the increased demands of the job market. Included in this market are suppliers to the design, lighting, textile, carpet and antique industries, as well as distributors of office furniture systems, kitchen and bathroom manufacturers and the set decoration and

This program is designed for students, working professionals and those re-entering the work force who wish to acquire the key skills necessary in the design field today. The program offers courses to those who wish to continue their professional education while working or pursuing alternative options during the day.

In addition to these courses of study, individual offerings provide expanded career training for practising designers. Courses are available for the personal enrichment of those interested in design. All courses will be held at VCC City Centre Campus.

**Entrance and Completion Requirements** Design Fundamentals (051601) is the program prerequisite. Completion of the certificate program in Interior Design Technology must include the core courses: Design Fundamentals (051601), History of Design (504214), Colour Theory and Application (504218), Freehand Drawing (051604) and Business Matters and Applications of Design (051612). Students determine their own course of study from the balance of the program electives and workshops that they consider most relevant to their career needs and goals. Students will receive the certificate upon completion of 24 units of instruction. To receive a certificate, all course work including the core courses should be completed within a three-year period. Students who wish to take courses in the program should have solid competency in the English. language. Certificate students should have success completed grade 12 or equivalent.

## Qualifications

Certain students have extensive backgrounds in art and design, while others have none; the Interior Design curriculum is structured to accommodate these differences. Each course is part of a sequential experience in expanding creativity, developing research abilities, improving communication skills, and acquiring technical knowledge. Students with extensive educational backgrounds may qualify for advanced standing and petition to waive certain courses.

## Information Night

Prospective candidates for the Interior Design Technology Program are welcome to attend an information night to be held on Thursday, January 09 at City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender Street, Vancouver, 19:00-20:00.

## INSTRUCTORS

Catherine Campbell, RID, has alternated between the twin specialties of interior design and production design in her 20 years of practice in Canada and Italy. She holds a degree in the first from the University of Manitoba, and a diploma in the second from Milan's Scuola Politecnica.

Barbara Houston, with a master of architecture and bachelor of environmental studies degree from the University of Manitoba and a diploma from the Parson's School of Design, New York has practised both architectural and interior design for the last ten years. Her background of teaching at the University of Manitoba and other colleges, along with the practical experience of residential design and construction, fuels her passion for

Anna Rodgers is a graduate of home economics at Belfast College of Domestic Science. For the past eight years she has operated a custom design and sewing business both in Toronto and Vancouver.

Edith Saatkamp, RID, studied interior design in Montreal and Toronto and is a graduate of Humber College in Toronto. She has practised and taught residential commercial and retail design for nine years and writes a bi-monthly column about design and furniture styles.

Judith Thomson holds a bachelors degree from UBC in art history. She has spent several years living and working in England where her research and studies in the history of furniture began. Currently she teaches History of Design and Furniture at UBC, Capilano College and

Marta Wnorowska is an interior designer with a masters degree in interior design from Academy of Fine Arts in Warsaw, Poland. She has 20 years of work experience in commercial interior design and taught Design Fundamental at UBC's day and Continuing Education programs, as well as History of Design and Furniture, North Shore Continuing Education.

Fundamentals of Design (051601) This course introduces students to interior design concepts. The focus is on the practical application of design theory and basic design concepts, the design process and space planning techniques, as well as the development of creative problem solving skills. Topics ncluded are the principles and the elements of design, colour, lighting and design styles. Core course – 3 units. \$310

## 12 eve - Tu. Jan 28, 19:00-22:00 - CC

History of Design (504214) his course provides an overview of art history, from antiquity to the 20th century, with the emphasis on classical design styles and its influence on later periods. It will include historical background as well as descriptions of techniques used to create art work, architecture, interiors and crafts. Core course - 3 units. (Wnorowska/

12 eve - Mo. Feb 03, 19:00-22:00 - CC

Furniture Design and Style I (051602) This course provides students with the essential knowledge and background required to identify and distinguish various furniture styles. Originating with the classics and carrying through to the 20th century, students will examine the work of important designers. 2 units. (Thomson) \$210 8 eve - Th. Jan 30, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Furniture Design and Style II (051613)

This course follows on from Furniture Design and Styles I by examining work of the major designers from the end of the 19th century through the 20th century. The student will gain an understanding of styles such as: arts and crafts, art nouveau, art deco, bauhaus, and post modernism. - 2 units. (Thomson) \$210 8 mng - Sa. Feb 01, 09:00-12:00 - CC

Colour Theory and Application (504218) Colour harmony and contrast, colour symbolism and the

psychological effects of colour. The course introduces traditional and contemporary colour theory, colour mixing and application, and colour schemes. Purchase of materials required. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Design. Core course - 3 units. (TBA) \$310 12 eve - Th. Jan 30, 19:00-22:00 - CC

## Textiles for Interior Design (504215)

This course will familiarize students with textiles, their properties, production and specialized uses in interior design. Topics covered will include textiles in history (from fibre to finished product), textiles in interior design, safety precautions and maintenance. Students will learn through

the mediums of text, group discussion, research, group projects, hands-on experience, and visual aids. Evaluation of understanding the topic will be done through assigned projects and class participation. Prerequisite Fundamentals of Design (051601) (Rodgers) \$210 8 eve - We. Jan 29, 19:00-22:00 - CC

Interior Design I - Residential (051609)

This course is based on the concepts introduced in Fundamentals of Design: design development, programming, space-planning and presentation techniques. The emphasis is on creative problem solving for social and private space areas and work areas. Topics deal with behavioural aspects of design, psychological and social needs, ergonomics and anthropometrics. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Design and Drafting I. 3 units. (TBA) \$310 12 eve - We. Jan 29, 19:00-22:00 - CC

Materials and Interior Finishes (051603) This course introduces a variety of materials and finishes used in residential and commercial interiors. Topics include furniture, floor, wall and ceiling finishes, windows, doors and accessories - their origin (history), characteristics, manufacturing methods, installation and maintenance. (Saatkamp) \$310

## 12 eve - Th. Jan 30, 19:00-22:00 - CC Drafting Techniques I (051610)

Covers basic drafting skills: fundamental floor plans and interior elevations; standard architectural symbols and conventions; lettering, line quality, and dimensioning. Students produce and organize a basic set of architectural drawings for an interior space. Purchase of materials required. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Design. (Saatkamp) - 3 units. \$310 12 eve - We. Jan 29, 19:00-22:00 - CC

For program information please call Barbara Houston, program coordinator, Interior Design Technology Program at 985-6074. For course outlines or to register, please call

## Jewellery

## INSTRUCTORS

Jon Phillips teaches in the full-time VCC Jewellery Art and Design Program and is a jewellery maker.

Peter Thompson was trained under a master goldsmith in England. He has worked in Vancouver for the last 16 years in his own studio.

## Metal Techniques I (051101)

This course introduces the basic materials, tools and terminology in jewellery making. Students will become familiar with a variety of techniques including piercing, doming, texturing, rivetting and soldering. Projects include the making of chains, rings, brooches and other jewellery objects. Students will be required to purchase their own tools and materials (approximate cost \$200). No experience necessary. (Thompson) \$245 5 day - Sa. Jan 18, 09:00-15:30 - CC 10 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Metal Techniques II (051114)

A further exploration of materials, tools and a variety of techniques with an emphasis on soldering, construction and fabrication. Projects include the making of chains, rings and brooches. Students will be required to purchase their own tools and materials (approximate cost \$130). Prerequisites: Successful completion of Metal Techniques For equivalent. (Thompson) \$245 10 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:30-21:30 - CC 5 day - Sa. Feb 22, 09:00-15:30 - CC

## Casting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptures (051103)

Learn the practical application of several casting techniques including lost wax, centrifugal, sand and cuttlefish bone. Three dimensional designs using the wax carving process is encouraged. No previous experience required. (Additional costs approximately \$150.) (Phillips)

10 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Business, / Career,

## **Training**

**Building Services** 

Don Clarke is a full-time building service worker instructor. He has taught Building Service Worker - Level I for five years. Mr. Clarke also manages Crosby Consulting and serves on the board of the Canadian Building Servicing

Management &

Barry Dallas has 18 years' experience in the cleaning business, in both the private and public sectors. A former sales manager for a national cleaning firm and past president of the BC Contract Cleaning Association, Barry currently manages Sundown Consulting Services. He has been teaching on a part-time basis for six years.

John Neuls is the former facilities supervisor for the West Vancouver School District and currently manages HJN Building Services. Mr. Neuls is chairman of the Advisory Committee for the Building Service Worker Program at VCC and also serves on the board of the Canadian Building Servicing Association.

Don Watters, BA, has 25 years' experience in property management, building maintenance and construction. Mr. Watters has been teaching building maintenance for six

Building Service Worker - Level I (109008) Learn general cleaning and floor maintenance. Students will explore types of soils, types of cleaners, cleaning chemicals, germicides and disinfectants, washroom and window cleaning, sweeping methods and equipment, floor machines and servicing specialty areas. Safety issues will also be covered. This is a theoretical course which prepares students for the hands-on program. (See note below) Students will gain a foundation of building service knowledge to help improve professional practice. Prerequisite: Students must possess reasonably good oral, reading and writing skills. Students who have difficulty with English should contact Continuing Education, 871-7070 for advice on language skills

## 5 Day - Sa. Jan 25, 09:00-16:00 - CC

courses. (Clarke) \$200

Students who want hands-on training with powered equipment should consider the full-time, three-month BSW Program. For details contact the Counselling Department at 443-8300.

## **Building Service Management/Leadership** 1000 (109036)

Intended for building supervisors, building service staff and others who wish to advance in the building management field. This course will explore basic supervisory and management skills with a focus on practical solutions to everyday problems. Specific topics include: budget preparation and controls, estimating and costing of building service work, purchasing of equipment and chemicals, inventory control, scheduling and motivation of staff. Special emphasis is given to teamwork and leadership skills and supervising a multi-cultural staff. The selection and care of powered equipment is also covered. This course is recognized by the Canadian Building Servicing Association (CBSA) for credit within the CBSA Professional Certification Program. (Neuls) \$295 10 day - Sa. Jan 25, 09:00-13:00 - CC

## **Building Maintenance and Cost Control** (109002)

An introductory course in the maintenance of apartment buildings and other multi-family properties. The course will review the primary maintenance responsibilities of the residential building manager. Topics include: maintenance planning and cost control, preventative maintenance,

## Building Services (con't)

building inspections, supervising on-site work, basic appliance repair, fire safety, security, and an introduction to heating and plumbing systems. Classes include field hands-on demonstrations using a variety of appliances 10 eve - We. Jan 29, 19:00-22:00 - CC

## **Operating a Contract Cleaning Business** (109035)

Designed for persons who want to operate a cleaning business, this course will review critical skill areas for the new or potential owner-manager. Specific topics include: establishing a business plan, sales and marketing strategies, bidding and estimating, work supervision employment practices, insurance and financial control. At the conclusion of this course you will be able to make an informed decision as to whether or not operating a cleaning business is the right choice for you. (Dallas) \$95 4 mng - Sa. Jan 25, 09:00-12:00 - CC

Also see Residential Building Manager under REAL ESTATE section, page 29.

## **Business English Skills**

Natalie Rogers, BPHE, has taught business English and medical terminology for various colleges. She is the author of three books and has written many articles and reports on health technologies

Polish Your Business English! The following four classes are offered on four Saturdays. Enroll individually at the regular price of \$80 or register for all four courses for a total of \$285 - a saving of \$35.

This is not an ESL course. It is recommended that students register in Grammar Review for Productive Business Writing (104407) prior to enrolling in Writing Dynamic Business Letters (104406).

## All four courses 1115 (104419) \$285

Grammar Review for Productive Busin Writing Dynamic Business Letters Effective Memo and Report Writing

Business English Skills Test (104539) Sa. Mar 15, 09:30 -

## **Grammar Review for Productive Business** Writing 1215 (104407)

Review points of grammar and basic sentence structure. Bring your own questions and concerns to share in this 1 day - Sa. Jan 25, 09:30-15:30 - CC

## **Building a Powerful Vocabulary 1315** (104411)

lo other undertaking can boost your performance as quickly and surely as increasing your vocabulary. This seminar will outline a system of ongoing study and give a large number of new words and meanings. Please bring a dictionary. - 6 hours (Rogers) \$80 1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 09:30-15:30 - CC

## Writing Dynamic Business Letters 1415 (104406)

Learn to use a more effective business vocabulary and writing style. Learn strategies of writing a variety of letters (self-marketing, request letters, refusal letters, sales given, but this seminar is mainly aimed at giving data on the most up-to-date ways of expressing business communications aimed at getting maximum results. -6 hours (Rogers) \$80. See Communication/Interpersonal second level of this course - Effective Letters That Ger

## 1 day - Sa. Feb 22, 09:30-15:30 - CC

## **Effective Memo and Report Writing 1515** (104414)

Learn the standard formats for memoranda and reports and review the modern and powerful language of business writing to get results. - 6 hours (Henderson)

1 day - Sa. Mar 08, 09:30-15:30 - CC

## Career Planning

Taking charge of our careers is necessary in a world of rapid change. Many of us work in jobs we find dissatisfying because we are not using our talents to their full potential. Some of us have an opportunity to explore a new career because our jobs have been made redundant or we have a job-related disability.

This program has been designed for those who want to maximize their career potential. The program, led by a professional counsellor, will help you understand your tests, group exercises, and discussion. It will help you explore the "world of work," by researching career options, understanding labour market trends, and assessing training/educational opportunities. It will help you make an ned choice about your career future, and assist you in implementing a realistic plan.

This program is being offered as two workshops, which may be taken separately, or as a package.

Rhonda Margolis, MA Counselling Psychology, is a counsellor and educator in private practice. She consults with public and private sector organizations in the areas of career planning, performance coaching, and workplace

Career Exploration and Planning (102101) Includes tests and materials. Individual for interviews with a counsellor are available for an additional cost. (Margolis) \$225

Will be offered April 1997 Resume and Interview Skills (102102) For those who have reached the point in their cal planning at which they are ready to begin their job search.

Will be offered April 1997 NOTE Career Exploration and Planning/Resume and Interview

Skills - package (102103) - \$275

## Entrepreneurial Skills

## **Certificate Program**

The Entrepreneurial Skills Certificate Program is a partme evening program developed and proven successful by Okanagan University College. It will soon be available hrough Vancouver Community College to serve the Greater Vancouver area.

The 78-hour classroom portion of the program employs case studies and a number of other hands-on tools to guide you through the most important aspects of

Specific content includes: self-assessment for entrepreneurship, business start-up procedures, marketing, financial management and managing for productivity and growth.

The certificate program includes a capstone course in which participants develop a formal business plan for their business. The resulting business plan can be presented directly to your lender. As well, it can serve as a powerful

The program start date is September 1997 For information call Brian Pink at 443-8388.

## Office Administration (OAC)

## **Certificate Program**

The Office Administration Certificate Program (OAC) is designed for those choosing to upgrade their office skills or those entering the workplace for the first time. The program has five specializations, each with two levels: Level I containing introductory/intermediate courses and Level II containing intermediate/advanced courses. The specializations are:

- Secretarial/Administrative Assistant Skills
- 2. Legal Office Skills
- 3. Medical Office Skills
- 5. Records Management Skills

In addition to the required courses, participants may select from a large number of optional courses to fulfil program requirements. Each participant may, therefore, ect course options best suited to meet their needs. Courses are taught by business professionals who bring real life experience and knowledge to the classroom. In all five specializations you will be introduced to the latest in office technology and procedures, designed to improve

> A certificate is available to students in each of the five specializations after the successful completion of Level and Level II (186 hours). After the completion of both Level I and Level II, students will have the office skills required for their chosen area of study and will be able to function effectively in the automated office of the 1990s.

your effectiveness and increase your employment

## For Whom?

The five specialties are designed as follows: retarial/Administrative Assistant Skills further develops specific functional office skills and provides increased knowledge of office automation.

Legal Office Skills is an introduction to procedures. practices, forms and office routines. Participants will develop an understanding of the value of discretion and

Medical Office Skills is an introduction to terminology, procedures, practices, records, forms, billings and

Office Supervisory Skills is an introduction to supervisory/ managerial skills, office procedures and practice.

Records Management Skills is an introduction to the systematic control of all records, from their creation or receipt through processing, distribution, organization and retrieval to their ultimate distribution.

The following are required courses for students in the Office Administration Certificate Program:

## Secretarial/Administrative **Assistant Skills**

ing/Keyboarding for Beginners (104404) - 18 hour First three courses from Business English Skills section

Any course from Accounting, Bookkeeping, Budgeting section - min. 24 hours Option - Any course/s from OAC section - 42 hours

Total minimum course hours - 102 hours

\* Office Automation (104502) - 18 hours Additional courses from OAC section totalling - min. 66

Total minimum course hours - 84 hours

Total Level I and II course hours for certificate - 186 hours

\* Exemptions permitted \* Challenge exam

## Legal Office Skills

The following are courses required for students in the Legal Office Skills Certificate Program.

\* Typing/Keyboarding for Beginners (104404) - 18 hours First three courses from Business English Skills section -

\* Office Automation (104502) - 18 hours

Any course/s from Accounting, Bookkeeping section Min 18 hours Any courses from Introductory Legal Office Program - 30

Total minimum course hours - 102 hours

## Level II

Remaining course from Introductory Legal Office Program - 9 hours

Legal Ethics and Confidentiality (104532) - 9 hours Legal Office Procedures (104531) - 12 hours Legal Terminology (104530) - 9 hours Additional course/s from OAC section totalling - 45 hours Total minimum course hours - 117 hours

Total Level I and II course hours for certificate - 186 hours

\* Exemptions permitted \* Challenge exam

## **Medical Office Skills**

\*\* Office Automation (104502) - 18 hours

The following are courses required for students in the Medical Office Skills Certificate Program

Typing/Keyboarding for Beginners (104404) - 18 hours First three courses from Business English Skills section

Any course from Accounting, Bookkeeping section - min. Medical Terminology I (104417) - 30 hours Total minimum course hours - 102 hours

## Level II

Medical Office Procedures/Administrative Assistant 04424) - 24 hours Medical Terminology II (104420) - 30 hours Medical Office Billing (104520) - 12 hours Additional course/s from OAC section totalling - min. 18

Total minimum course hours - 84 hours

Total Level I and II course hours for certificate - 186 hours

\* Exemptions permitted Challenge exam

## Office Supervisory Skills

The following are courses required for students in the Office Supervisor Skills Certificate Program.

## Level

Typing/Keyboarding for Beginners (104404) - 18 hours Any three courses from Business English Skills Section

Office Automation (104502) - 18 hours Any course from Accounting, Bookkeeping section - min.

Additional courses from OAC Communication/Supervisory section OR the Essential Skills for Leaders series totalling

## Total minimum course hours - 102 hours

## Level II

Records Management I (104509) - 30 hours Additional courses from OAC Communication/Supervisory

Total minimum course hours - 84 hours

## Total Level I and II course hours for certificate - 186 hours

## **Records Management Skills**

Records Management Skills Certificate Program:

## Level

Typing/Keyboarding for Beginners (104404) - 18 hours First three courses from Business English Skills section

\*\* Office Automation (104502) - 18 hours Any course from Accounting, Bookkeeping section - min.

Records Management I (104509) - 30 hours Total minimum course hours - 102 hours

## Level II

Supervisory/Management and Decision Making (104507)

Records Management II/Advanced topics - 30 hours Records Management III Specialized Functions - 24 hours Total minimum course hours - 84 hours

Total Level I and II course hours for certificate - 186 hours

Exemptions permitted Challenge exam

For information call program coordinator, Anne Tollstam 7021 or Norma Walker, program assistant at 443-8385. For registration call 443-8380.

Non-certificate students may enroll in any course

## **Certificate Requirements**

Students must complete the required courses within four years. To graduate from this program students must have emputer knowledge for the area of their specialty such as MS Word. Lotus or Excel. If students do not have practical computer experience, they may choose from a wide range of computer courses at VCC. For further information please call Anne Tollstam at 871-7021.

## Scheduling

The courses in the Office Administration Certificate Program are offered in September (Fall); January (Winter)

## NOTE

Textbooks for Office Administration courses not included in the price of the course.

## Office Administration Certificate Program Information Night

Please join us for a "Drop In" evening to learn about this program. Instructors will be available to answer questions 1 eve - Tu. Jan 14, 17:30-18:30 - CC Room 237

## Typing/Keyboarding

## INSTRUCTORS

Marion MacIsaac has an Instructor's diploma in business education. She has several years' experience in the business community, as well as over 13 years instructing business career programs.

Natalie Makortoff trained employees on computerized equipment and has several years' office-related

## Typing – Keyboarding For Beginners 1020

earn to touch type the alpha numeric keyboard on an electronic typewriter. Recommended for those who want to use a computer terminal or typewriter for business or ersonal use. Theory such as tabulating, centring and letters will not be taught. Therefore more emphasis is placed on typing and keyboard skills. Access to a vpewriter/keyboard between class time would be helpful Please bring your own paper. (Textbook to be purchased

eve - Mo. Jan 27, 18:30-21:30 - CO Typing – Speed Building 1030 (104402) Designed to help all levels of typists, including word processing operators, develop speed. Course dev typing drills and timings. Time will be allotted to cover typing paper. Textbook provided for classroom use

## 6 eve - We. Jan 29, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Computers Computer Foundations - Basic (100401)

beginning computer user. Content is focused in three areas: (1) basic hardware knowledge for IBM compatible systems (2) Windows-based operating systems, and (3) applications software covering word processing and spreadsheets using Microsoft Word and Excel. A knowledge of typing is highly recommended. The course is hands-on with one computer per student. Prerequisite:

10 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:30-21:30 - CC Medical Office Billing II - 1415 (104520)

## Administrative/Management

## INSTRUCTORS

Pat Aspinall, CRM, has her own management consulting business. Prior to forming her own company Pat worked for many years as a records manager for the City of Surrey and the New Westminster Police Department. She has taught records and information management for Lower Mainland colleges and has appeared as a quest speaker for many ARMA conferences and meetings.

Alexandra Bradley, CRM, has her own consulting business and has done consulting work since 1983. She was both a librarian and instructor at Mount Royal College and, in addition to consulting, is a sessional instructor at

Lavana Fox, several years' office-related experience in both the non-profit and public sectors, as well as experience teaching business courses.

## Office Automation Challenge Exam 1000 (104558)

or those with current office-related experience in both the traditional and automated office environment. Ask to speak to the program assistant (443-8385) who will supply a list of topics to be covered on the exam. This nge exam will be offered once each year. (Fox) \$85 1 eve - Mo. Jan 27, 18:30-20:30 - CC

## Office Automation 1115 (104502)

Office Automation not only emphasizes machines, but the new attitude required to handle organization of work to "automation" as a "whole;" the challenges, opportunit and attitudes presented by the changing office world. Topics include: overview of the electronic office; changing office technology; awareness of skills, knowledge and nsights needed in office careers. We will discuss changes to the business office: review human factor: information processing; look at time management; how orderly work and be aware of different functions in the electronic office extbook: "Electronic Office Procedures." purchased at City Centre bookstore prior to the class. – 18 hours (Fox)

6 eve - Mo. Feb 03, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Records Management I - 1615 (104509) Records management includes the development and execution of procedures and methods for the creation maintenance and disposition of business records of all physical forms and content types. As the volume of nformation being processed by business has increased so has the need for a systematic approach to creating information. Records management affects all levels of systems and personnel within all types of business. extbook to be purchased from City Centre Bookston wafford & Gow - 30 hours. This course is supported by he Association of Records Managers and Administrators. (Bradley) \$170

## 10 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Records Management - Advanced Topics 1617 (104556)

This course continues the development of concepts introduced in Records Management I. Students will be expected to do case studies based on outside research in the field which will require analysis and applications of skills and knowledge in records/information managemen This course is supported by the Association of Record Managers and Administrators. - 30 hours (Aspinall) \$170

## 10 eve - Th. Jan 23, 18:30-21:30 - CC Records Management - Specialized

Functions 1618 (104557) This course is designed to introduce you to specialized functions within records/information management. You will explore several functions such as: forms management. micrographics, reprographics, disaster recovery and optical disk technology. This course is supported by the ociation of Records Managers and Administrators. -24 hours (Bradley) \$160 8 eve - Will be offered in Spring term - April/May 1997

## Accounting/Bookkeeping/

## Budgeting INSTRUCTORS

Celine Johnston, BA (Econ), is a payroll representative for Canada's leading payroll specialist. Her payroll knowledge and background is extensive as she works daily with a large range of clients.

Tom McDonald, MBA, CGA, has diverse business experience. He currently is employed as a controller for an educational establishment. He has several years' experience in the wholesale/retail business and has worked for both CGA and CA firms ranging from small to

Jo-Ann Sliziak has been involved in the implementation, design and training of office systems. She has several years' business experience in the areas of bookkeeping payroll and computers.

## Introduction to Payroll (Manual and Computerized) 1315 (104409)

For small business owners and personnel who wish to learn how the current source deduction rules affect payroll preparation. Learn to prepare hourly, salaried and ommission payroll, payroll law, record maintenance, pay cheque and statement preparation and T4 preparation. Inderstand employer reporting such as WCB, Revenue Canada Taxation, Records of Employment and Stats Canada. - 24 hours (Johnston) \$155 B eve - Th. Jan 30, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Introduction to Bookkeeping 1115 (104511) This introductory course in bookkeeping will deal with the

procedures that make up the accounting cycle of a service business. You will be introduced to transactions journals, general ledgers, trial balance, as well as preparing simple financial statements. The text/kit is Accounting Fundamentals Fifth Edition, Hoffman Pacsy Flashner. This text should be purchased from the City Centre Bookstore before the first class. - 24 hours

(Sliziak) \$165 8 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Bookkeeping - Part II - 1215 (104512)

Prerequisite for this course is Introduction to Bookkeep ing. This course continues the development of bookkeep ing procedures introduced in the first course and ntroduces the student to advanced journals, ledgers adjustments and procedures, using a merchandising business. Students will be introduced to procedures for merchandising sales and purchases; sales, purchases cash receipts and cash payments journals; account receivable and payable ledgers; and adjustment, inventory and banking procedures. The text/kit is Accounting Fundamental Fifth Edition, Hoffman Pacsy Flashner. The text should have been purchased for the Introduction to Bookkeeping course. The students should read Chapters 11 and 12 before the first class. - 24 hours 8 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Accounting for the Non-Accountant 1415

(104510) Will appeal to those wanting an overview of accounting Previous knowledge is not required. You will learn the role of an accountant, the double-entry accounting systems accounting made easy and fun! Textbook: Introduction to Accounting to be purchased at City Centre Bookstore prior to class. - 18 hours (McDonald) \$140 6 eve - We. Jan 29, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Communication/Supervisory

INSTRUCTORS Janet Dean, certified trainer, has several years' experience doing seminars for business on the topics of communication and professional development.

## Professional Telephone Communication Skills 1215 (104433)

This course is designed for all people who communicate via telephone. Emphasis will be placed on the development of professional call handling skills. You will be provided with strategies for recognizing and dealing with difficult telephone clients. Learn to identify and encourage use of new skills to help display telephone courtesy and rofessionalism while under pressure. Increase personal effectiveness of telephone communication skills and improve tone of service. - 6 hours (Dean) \$75 1 day - Sa. Feb 01, 09:30-15:30 -CC

## Time Management Skills 1816 (104566)

Beating the clock! This interactive, participant-centred skill development program is designed to help participants become aware of how they use time and look at specific echniques they can use to establish and accomplish priorities. The focus will be on providing immediately useful skills. You will also examine concepts of balance and control and develop useful time-managing skills. This program does not promote one method of time nanagement, but rather examines some alternatives to help participants find the method that works best for them. Participants will be provided with specific techniques that they can apply on the job. - 6 hours (Dean) \$75 1 day - Sa. Mar 22, 09:30-15:30 - CC

## Working with Difficult People 1115 (104570)

This course is designed to foster teamwork and cooperation in your organization. Learn who are the difficult people in your life and why. Discuss cast of characters and problems involved. Find solutions and learn how to overcome attitude problems. - 6 hours

1 day - Sa. Mar 01, 09:30-15:30 - CC

## **Effective Oral Communication 1315** (104546)

ome a more effective communicator! At this course you will learn to express yourself with greater clarity, confidence and impact. You will learn success strategies for impromptu speaking, delivering prepared speeches, speech evaluation, audience analysis, creative visualization, role playing, and evaluation of thinking and learning styles. This program is designed to extend the communication capabilities of every individual and all sessions will be dynamic and highly participatory. The goals of the learning process are for you to become more knowledgeable of oral communication barriers and skills and be more confident and comfortable in the public forum. You will become a more successful communicator with family, friends, colleagues, clients and supervisors. -6 eve - We. Feb 19, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Medical INSTRUCTORS

Tom Cheung has been involved in the design and implementation of medical and dental programs for over

Lynne Moe. 20 years' experience as a medical office assistant and is currently employed in the medical field

Natalie Rogers, BPHE, has taught business English and medical terminology for various colleges. She is the author of three books and has written many articles and reports on health technologies.

## Medical Terminology I – 1115 (104417)

This program approaches the medical language through the study of word parts, prefixes, stems and suffixes. You will learn the basics of selected body systems, including symptomatic and diagnostic terms. This course is the first working, or who would like to work or study in related medical technology. (Textbook may be purchased from

## 10 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:30-21:30 - CC Medical Terminology II – 1215 (104420)

This course is the second half of a two-part program. You will continue with basics of selected body systems. You will learn surgical terms, abbreviations and review case histories. Prerequisite is Medical Terminology I or a instructor. The textbook used in Medical Terminology I will be used again in this course. Those who do not have the textbook, may purchase it at the City Centre Bookstore.

## 10 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:30-21:30 - CC Medical Office Procedures/Administrative

Assistant 1315 (104424) Learn administrative and clinical duties to effectively manage a medical office. Topics covered: scheduling appointments and receptionist duties, patient records management, classification of drugs and routes of medication, financial records and laboratory procedures An on-site visit to a doctor's office is planned. Medical office assistant handbook to be purchased from City Centre Bookstore. - 24 hours (Moe) \$165

## 8 eve - Mo. Jan 27, 19:00-22:00 - CC Medical Office Billing I - Non Computerized 1415 (104536)

This course will help you understand what is involved in medical office billing and how to process information needed prior to billing by computer. Learn Billing by Service Bureau, Medical Services Plan of BC, WCB and Out of Province. This course is a prerequisite for Computerized Billing II (104520), Students currently may apply in writing for an exemption. - 12 hours (Moe) 2 day - Sa. Feb 01/08. 09:30-15:30 - CC

Office Administration (con't)

## Medical Office Billing II - Computerized 1515 (104520)

Prerequisite for this course is Medical Office Billing I Non Computerized (104536) or for participants cur working with a non-computerized medical billing system You will become familiar with data processing tasks required to bill for procedures performed in a variety of medical billing environments including general medical naturopathy, etc. - 12 hours (Cheung) \$145 2 day - Sa. Feb 22. Mar 01. 09:30-15:30 - CC

## Introductory Legal Office Program

This five-course program will introduce you to basic concepts and legal office routines. Gain an understanding of the value of discretion and confidentiality in the legal field and familiarity with basic legal forms and procedures in respect to the five major areas of law.

Introduction to the Legal Office Program is the first of five courses and will be offered for three hours at \$45. All other courses are nine hours in duration at \$85 each. Enroll individually or register for the package of five courses for \$350 - a saving of \$35.

All five courses 1115 (104425) \$350

Introduction to the Legal Office Program Civil Litigation Matrimonial

Conveyancing NOTE

Legal Office Skills Test (104540) - Th. Mar 06, 18:30-21:30 - CC

INSTRUCTORS

Janet Dean, certified trainer, has six years' experience in legal services. She has taught and lectured on various legal topics for the last three years.

Gabrielle Komorowska has 20 years' experience as a legal assistant. She has lectured and given several courses on legal topics.

## Introduction to the Legal Office Program 1215 (104426)

This class will cover the various types of law firms in existence and the roles of legal support staff in the profession as well as introduce reference sources and discuss the various areas of law. An overview of the "package" content and presentation will also be covered. 1 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Civil Litigation 1315 (104427)

Discusses the levels of Court in British Columbia and takes you step-by-step through the procedures of a civil case from Writ of Summons to trial, judgement and execution - 9 hours (Dean) \$85 3 eve - Th. Jan 23, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Corporate 1415 (104428)

Outlines the steps to incorporate a British Columbia company plus annual reports and filings, keeping of minute books and extra-provincial registrations. - 9 hours 3 eve - Tu. Feb 18, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Matrimonial 1515 (104429) Discuss the "Family" court system in British Columbia and the various procedures and forms used in matrimonial law. Focus will be on Divorce Act Application and Family Relations Act proceedings. - 9 hours (Dean) \$85 3 eve - Th. Feb 13, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Conveyancing 1715 (104431)

This introductory course will provide an overview of the responsibilities and duties of conveyancing including the steps required to complete a typical residential conveyance. - 9 hours (TBA) \$85 3 eve - Tu. Jan 28, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Legal

## Legal Ethics and Confidentiality 1815 (104532)

support staff in the various areas of law. Using case studies reviewed by the Bar Association we will discuss how the ethics of the profession bind you. Emphasis will be placed on the value of confidentiality. - 9 hours (Dean)

3 eve - Mo. Feb 17, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Legal Office Procedures 1915 (104531)

of what happens in a law office. You will analyze the structure of a law office and the various types of lawyers and areas of law. In addition, you will look at the importance of effective systems and procedures and the amifications of system failure in the practice of law. A video discussing the law office of the future rounds out a discussion on adapting your general office skills to effective legal office skills. We will also discuss the various types of legal support staff and their specific 4 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Corporate II 1616 (104573)

with corporate records or those who have completed the corporate course. This four-evening course will cover: extra-provincial registrations, dissolutions, restorations, alterations to memorandum and articles of a company with emphasis on alterations of share structure. - 12

Legal Terminology 2015 (104530) his course covers the rules of legal language terminology unique to each area of law. This course consists of mini-workshops to familiarize students with the nain area of law. Informative handout included. Please bring a dictionary. - 9 hours (Komorowska) \$105 3 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Conveyancing II - 2115 (104541) An in-depth study into the legal procedures involved in the You will be shown the standard documents used in a residential purchase and sale and participants will prepare documents and reports required to close the transaction Prerequisite is Conveyancing 1715 (104431). - 15 hours

Courses to be offered in 1997 Litigation II - 2120 (104565)

Wills and Estates 1615 (104430)

5 eve - Tu. Mar 11, 18:30-21:30 - CC

For registration call 443-8380 For detailed information contact Anne Tollstam, 871-7021,

## **Essential Skills for** Leaders

Roll up your sleeves, sharpen your pencils and get down to work! If you are a new or prospective supervisor, or just need some helpful techniques and skill reinforcement, this series is designed especially for you. Each of our one-day surses is chock full of practical information and skill building exercises that will be indispensable to you in your daily work life. The format is practical, interactive and hands-on, with time allowed for discussion and to practise newly acquired skills and techniques

These courses can either be taken individually or applied towards the following two certificate programs: Office Administration/Supervisory Skills and the Leadership

For registration call 871-7070 and for specific program information call Anne Tollstam, program coordinator at 871-7021.

Margaret Cuzzetto is a marketing and management consultant, program developer and instructor in marketing, retail trade and personal work development with over 24 years' experience. She has extensive management and supervisory experience in the fashion retailing industry.

Jenny Lewis is the president of Lewis Consulting which specializes in the training and development of customer service skills. Prior to founding Lewis Consulting, Jenny was responsible for management training and development at Royal Trust.

Maureen Hannah holds an MBA in managerial leadership from City University. She designs and conducts training workshops and gives conference presentations hroughout Western Canada, the Yukon Territories and England. Her industry experience includes positions in development for a major forest industry company in

Val Hunter, a consultant in organizational development, lectures throughout Western Canada using leading edge theory and creative learning techniques to assist participants to improve their communication and human

Stepping up to Leadership 1316 (100317) whole new set of skills, as well as an understanding and acceptance of new roles, from "doer" to "delegator. course will help the new or potential leader to develop the knowledge, skills and confidence required to supervise

skills required to effectively supervise: using leadership skills

· giving performance feedback

creating a motivational workplace

· delegating work, and

Interactive lectures, individual work, group discussion and skill practice sessions will be used. Participants will write a acquired skills. - 6 hours (Hannah) \$165

Using Leadership Language 1317 (100318) "Lack of Communication" is one of the most-frequently cited causes of a multitude of workplace ailments Whether it is with your staff, peers, or superiors, clear interactions and effective actions of others. Communications tion is more than the process of speaking clearly. It is the transmission and reception of ideas, attitudes and feelings, verbally and non-verbally. At the completion of

· understand the communication process in organizations · have improved awareness of key problems in

understand the impact of perception on the communica-

 have analyzed communication styles in organizations. to assist in more effectively getting the job done. -6 hours (Hunter) \$165 1 day - Fr. Mar 14, 09:00-16:30 - ROB

Building a Productive Team 1318 (100319)

need the cooperation of all your employees. As a new leader, an integral part of the team-building process consists of developing an environment where open communication and a shared vision exists. Your effectiveness as a leader will be enhanced by your understanding and practise of some key coaching and At the completion of this course, participants will:

understand the importance of team-building · be able to identify the characteristics of an effective

apply measures and techniques to build synergy in the have the skills to identify and resolve key team

The net result? Increased work productivity, improved work quality and enhanced team morale. This one-day practical workshop begins by reviewing the importance of eam building and the characteristics of an effective team. 1 day - Fr. Feb 21, 09:00-16:30 - ROB

The following course will be offered in Spring 1997

Finding Time for Results 1319 (100320)

## Leadership

## **Certificate Program**

for joint commitment by both the employer and employee The employer shows commitment through financial support and the employee shows commitment by attending the majority of these courses on his/her own

Leadership positions are complex. A leader requires many new skills as well as an understanding and acceptance of new roles. Preparation and support are vital for new leaders. This certificate program will help develop knowledge, skills and confidence to lead,

supervise and manage others. Topics in this program are current and up-to-date. The program consists of 72 hours. Participants may register for courses individually. To complete the certificate program, participants must desired, one elective may be substituted for a core

## Core

Stepping Up to Leadership 1316 (100317) - 6 hours Using Leadership Language 1317 (100318) – 6 hours Building a Productive Team 1318 (100319) – 6 hours Critical Thinking 1010 (100303) - 6 hours Problem Solving and Action Planning 1030 (100306) 6 hours

Electives

Hiring the Right Person 2050 (100309) - 6 hours Creative Thinking at Work 2020 (100316) - 6 hours Thinking on Your Feet 2025 (100315) - 6 hours Conflict to Collaboration 2070 (100307) - 6 hours Performance Management: Goals and Reviews 2080 (100308) - 6 hours Facilitation Skills for Team Leaders - 2020 (100311) -

Leading Your Team to Empowerment - 2222 (100312) -

\* These courses will be available in 1997.

Additional elective courses may be offered in coming terms and elective courses may be varied each term

Certification Students who complete 72 hours of course time in total will receive a certificate in Leadership

For registration call 871-7070 and for specific program nformation call Anne Tollstam, program coordinator

Courses held off-campus

Withdrawals received by telephone, fax, or in writing up to ten working days before the course start date are subject ten working days before the doubte start date are subject to an administration penalty of 20 percent of the course fee. Alternatively, a "deferred fee credit" for 100 percent of the course registration fee will be issued upon request and is redeemable for a period of up to one year. The total course fee is forfeited for withdrawals received at less

The College will accept participant substitutions for employer-sponsored registrants.

Margaret Cuzzetto is a marketing and management consultant, program developer and instructor in marketing, retail trade and personal development with over 24 years' experience. She has extensive ent and supervisory experience in the fashion retailing industry.

Janet Dean is a certified trainer with several years' experience facilitating seminars for business, focusing primarily on communication, management and professional development.

Jenny Lewis is the president of Lewis Consulting which specializes in the training and development of management skills, selling in a service environment and customer service skills. Prior to founding Lewis Consulting, Jenny was responsible for management training and development at Royal Trust.

Maureen Hannah holds an MBA in managerial leadership from City University. She designs and conducts training workshops and gives conference presentations throughout Western Canada, the Yukon Territories and England. Her industry experience includes positions in employee relations and personnel planning and development for a major forest industry company in London and Vancouver.

Val Hunter, a consultant in organization development, lectures in Western Canada using leading-edge theory and creative-learning techniques to assist participants to improve their communication and human relations skills

Betsy Oster, BEd, is a federal government administrato who has led goal-oriented work teams in local, regional

· Str

Stepping up to Leadership 1316 (100317) Becoming a leader is not an easy transition. It requires a whole new set of skills, as well as an understanding and acceptance of new roles, from "doer" to "delegator." At the end of this course you will understand the skills required to effectively supervise

using leadership skills

giving performance feedback

creating a motivational workplace delegating work, and

1 day - Fr. Jan 31, 09:00-16:30 - ROB

nteractive lectures, individual work, group discussion and skill-practice sessions will be used. Participants will write a "back-home" personal plan for applying their newly-

Using Leadership Language 1317 (100318) cited causes of a multitude of workplace ailments.

Whether it is with your staff, peers, or superiors, clear, direct communication results in more productive nteractions and effective actions of others. Comm tion is more than the process of speaking clearly. It is the ransmission and reception of ideas, attitudes and eelings, verbally and non-verbally. At the completion of this course, participants will:

understand the communication process in organizations have improved awareness of key problems in

understand the impact of perception on the communicaion process, and

 have analyzed communication styles in organization to assist in more effectively getting the job done. - 6 day - Fr. Mar 14, 09:00-16:30 - ROB

Building a Productive Team 1318 (100319) Building your team from a diverse group of people is never easy, but it is essential in producing the results you and your employer require. At the completion of this course, participants will:

inderstand the importance of team-building be able to identify the characteristics of an effective

have the skills to identify and resolve key team The net result? Increased work productivity, improved

work quality and enhanced team morale. - 6 hours

day - Fr. Feb 21, 09:00-16:30 - ROB

Problem Solving and Action Planning 1030 (100306)

The effectiveness of leaders is often determined by their ability to successfully resolve complex problems both on their own and with their work team. This course will provide participants with the knowledge and practice

 interpersonal skills for successful group/team participation in the problem-solving process

steps in the problem-solving process leading the problem-solving process

techniques for assisting in the problem-solving and decision-making process

getting from a solution to an action plan successful implementation of an action plan. – 6 hours

1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 09:00-16:30 - CC

Facilitation Skills for Team Leaders - 2020 (100311)

Leading productive teamwork teams is an acquired skill. ain confidence in leading your work teams from random disorganization through to innovative solutions. Learn how to focus the work team without stifling creativity. Assist your team to analyze issues from different perspectives and to build on their collective synergy. Participants will be taught the tools and techniques for generating ideas and determining solutions. All participants will be given the opportunity to lead and/or manage one or more practice sessions. Sharpen your facilitation skills b earning and practising the following tools and techniques analysis, fishbone diagrams (cause-effect diagrams grouping, categorizing, ranking, assessing risk, and consensus building. – 6 hours (Oster) \$150 1 day Sa. Mar 01, 09:00-16:30 - CC

Creative Thinking at Work 2020 (100316) People today are being asked to do more with less and to find innovative ways to save money. Creative thinking is a

tool you can use to accomplish both of these. It can he you solve problems, save money and make do with less course outlines the fundamentals of creative thinking and when and where it is best applied. The program is taught using examples, exercises and applications of creative thinking. Topics covered include: what is creative thinking process, challenging the rules, I am not creative, putting it to work. – 6 hours (Dean) \$150 1 day - Sa. Mar 15, 09:00-16:30 - CC

## From Conflict to Collaboration 2070

his course will provide you with practical information skills and confidence to resolve conflict caused by differences in goals, employee performance and work habits. In this course you will

· assess your current strengths and areas for improve · use specific communication skills to clarify and understand issues, interests and concerns

· set goals for building competency in the use of conflic resolution skills and methods. - 6 hours (Hannah) \$150 1 day - Sa. Mar 22, 09:00-16:30 - CC

apply the conflict resolution process to your everyday

Hiring the Right Person - 2050 (100309) Interviewing and selecting the best candidates for hire can be a difficult and time-consuming task. Employee turnover, costly hiring expenses and the constantly changing job market make the role of an interviewer a important one. This program is designed to enhance the interviewing skills of individuals in any organization. During the program participants will increase their awareness of the role of an interviewer; apply a simple five-step process to prepare for an interview; follow a seven-point system when conducting the interview: and viewing skills. Each participant is asked to bring his or her organization (if possible) and actual resumes

1 day - Sa. Mar 08, 09:00-16:30 - CC

Critical Thinking Skills 1010 (100303) This program uses real-life reasoning processes to emphasize and define your abilities in critical thinking. Canada as one the most-desired skills in leaders of today This course will help you apply the concepts of critical thinking in what you do at work and show you what immediate benefits to expect. Using case studies and current events, you will put critical thinking to work. - 6 hours (Dean) \$150 1 day - Sa. Feb 15, 09:00-16:30 - CC

allow for immediate application for participants. - 6 hours

The following courses will be offered in the Spring 1997 term: Finding Time for Results 1319 (100320) Managing Change 1020 (100304)

Thinking on Your Feet 2025 (100315) Performance Management Goals and Reviews 2080 (100308) Leading Your Team to Empowerment 2222

## **Project Management**

These courses are suitable for all persons who have or will have responsibility for planning, control or implement tation of projects. For detailed information call Brian Pink

INSTRUCTOR

Kathy Hollinger is an honors graduate of VCC's Computer Applications Support Specialist Program with over 15 years' experience in private enterprise as a trainer and software consulting and training company, Humanware

Connie Simington is a management consultant with 18 years' experience in project management, systems integration and marketing. She holds a degree in computer science and has specialized training in project management. She has worked with a number of major

## **Fundamentals of Project Management** (100168)

of the project management discipline, an insight into the application of project management in their job, a management techniques, recognized tools and echniques for process improvement, team motivation and communication in a project management setting. Case studies illustrate successful applications of project 4 eve - Mo. Jan 27, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Microsoft Project Software (100189)

A hands-on course, (each student has their of computer) that will give you expertise in using this will include: calculation including task start and end dates. float, critical path, resource levelling, cost extrapolatio used in "what if" scenario assessment of alternatives, sort and extract data by person, phase and deliverables to meet reporting needs, portrayal of actual versus planned results from tracking data. Participants should have a fundamental knowledge of computers in a Windows environment and have either completed Fundamentals of roject Management (100168) or have the prior 3 eve - Tu. Feb 25, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Management Skills for Supervisors

## **Certificate Program**

**Program Goal** 

To provide broad, practical up-to-date super nanagement training. To deliver this training in three modules that can be taken separately in any sequence Administrative Skills

Who Should Attend?

Management Skills for Supervisors has been designed for current and future supervisors and managers in all occupations in the private, public and non-profit sectors One of the strengths of the program is the diversity of experience that is shared by the participants in the

Format

The program is offered in three modules totalling 72 hours. Training techniques include individual, small and pants' actual work experiences. Enrollment is limited to optimize the effectiveness of this process.

Certification

Participants who complete all three parts, Interpersonal Skills, Group Skills and Administrative Skills qualify to receive the Management Skills Certificate.

INSTRUCTOR

Lorna Guenard is highly qualified in human resources of administration in the field of health, retail, education and government agencies. She is a graduate of the University of Victoria with a BA public administration Executive Development Training Program. She currently works as a trainer and facilitator for various businesses.

Interpersonal Skills - Part I (100115)

. Effectively use both verbal and non-verbal communica-2. Conduct organized interviews

Use decision-making methods in individual and group 4. Utilize appropriate assertiveness techniques 5. Make win/win decisions one on one and in groups.

8 eve - Mo. Jan 27, 18:30-21:30 - CC

5. Display leadership and group participatory skills in 7. Implement stress reduction techniques. (Guenard)

8 eve - We. Jan 29, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Group Skills - Part II (100116)

. Identify personal leadership styles

2. Demonstrate appropriate and flexible leadership skills

3. Identify things that motivate and demotivate work

4. Develop and implement strategies to improve

Administrative Skills - Part III (100117) Objectives: On completion you'll be able to

1. Develop and implement performance management

2. Use effective business writing skills B. Develop and institute a goal setting/achievement plan

8 eve - Will be offered in Spring term

Course Location

For information call Anne Tollstam, program coordinator

. Manage time and priorities efficiently and effectively.

For registration and invoicing call Lynda Boothby 871-7074. Registrations will be accepted up to one week prior to the course start date.

## **Training Skills**

to any training situation on the job. Practice time and eedback is a major part of all courses to help you develop and apply your newly acquired skills and knowledge.

Courses incorporate the most appropriate and current adult education practices and theories. Should your organization, on its own or in cooperation with other pleased to work with you to tailor it to your needs. In house and group rates are available.

For program information please call Brian Pink, senior program coordinator at 443-8388. For registration call

Who Should Attend

The program is designed for all those who are involved in planning, designing or delivering training for adult

INSTRUCTORS

Janet Dean is a certified trainer with a number of years experience delivering seminars for business in the areas of communication and professional development. She is experienced with a number of leading edge training

**Delivering Effective Instruction (100159)** Will be offered at a later date

Training Program Design (100152) Will be offered at a later date **How to Write Great Training Materials** 

(100154) Will be offered at a later date

Training with Leading Edge Technologies (100167)

Technology in adult education is advancing rapidly. Investigate the latest developments in a variety of leading edge technologies as they relate to course design and instruction, including computer-based instruction, video conferencing, interactive videodisc, Internet as a teaching resource, multi-media CD-ROM and others. The day class will include visits to several sites where leading edge 2 eve - Tu. Feb 25, 18:30-21:30 - CC AND 1 day - Mo



# City Centre Courses

(Non Continuing Education Courses)

The courses listed in this section are held at the City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender Street, Vancouver.

Registration and information for courses in this section

All registration is handled through the Admissions Department at City Centre, Monday through Thursday, 08:00 to 16:00 and Friday, 08:00 to 15:00. Register by fax -443-8450, telephone - 443-8400 or in person. After hours use the drop box in Counselling or leave your form with the Continuing Education Office at City Centre. Payment is by cash, cheque, MasterCard or VISA.

For general information and space availability call 443-8400

## **Baking & Pastry Arts**

Yeast Dough Products (1753 &1754) The theory and practice of preparing various

yeast dough products. Students will be involved in the baking of bread, buns, croissants. Danish pastries, sweet dough and other yeast dough speciality products

Saturdays, 08:00 to 13:30 (Room 217) 10 sessions, Jan 25-Mar 29, Cost: \$122.50 Text: VCC Recipe Book, \$10 Uniform: \$60 (refundable deposit)

## Cake Baking and Decorating (3489 &

An introduction to the preparation and baking of tortes, mousses, cheesecakes and many other products, as well as an overview of cake decorating.

Saturdays, 08:00 to 13:30 (Room 212) 10 sessions, Jan 25-Mar 29, Cost: \$122.50 Text: VCC Recipe Book, \$10 Decorating tools: \$20 Uniform: \$60 (refundable deposit)

Chocolate Making and Marzipan Modelling (3491 & 3492)

This is a hands-on course covering the tempering of different kinds of chocolate, making a variety of fillings, and dipping and molding of chocolates. The modelling of marzipan animals, fruits and vegetables will also be included in these sessions.

Saturdays, 08:00 to 13:30 (Room 211) 10 sessions, Jan 25-Mar 29, Cost: \$122.50

## **Wedding Cake Decorating** (7360 Rolled Fondant)

This is a hands-on course which includes the covering of cakes, crimping, ribbon insertion, frills, piping and extension work. Wednesdays, 18:30-21:00 (Room 212) 10 sessions, Jan 22-Mar26, Cost: \$65 Independent Study

## Chocolate Making (3491)

This is a hands-on course covering the tempering of different kinds of chocolate, making a variety of fillings, and dipping and molding of chocolates. Tuesdays, 18:30 to 21:00 (Room 211) 10 sessions, Jan 21-Mar 25, Cost: \$65

Cake Decorating (3268)

This course includes learning techniques of icing cakes, piping flowers, figure piping, and the decorating of theme and special occasion cakes. Tuesdays, 18:30 to 21:00 (Room 212) 10 sessions, Jan 21-Mar 25, Cost: \$65 Decorating tools: \$20

General Baking (2291 & 2619) Includes: cookies, quick breads, slices, pies, puff pastry and savoury items. Saturdays, 08:00 to 13:30 (Room 214) 10 sessions, Jan 25-Mar 29, Cost \$122.50 Text: VCC Recipe Book, \$10 Uniform: \$60 (refundable deposit)

Sugar Crafting (7130)

This hands-on course includes the cooking of sugar, sugar casting, sugar pulling, sugar blowing and the making of display pieces. Mondays, 18:30 to 21:00 (Room 211) 10 sessions, Jan 20-Mar 24, Cost: \$65

Are these credit courses?

Yes, after you have successfully completed any of the part-time courses, you will get a transcript with the appropriate credits. These credits could be used toward the Baking and Pastry Arts Certificate. You will not receive a certificate at the end of each part-time course. You must accumulate a total of 43 credits in order to obtain a Baking and Pastry Arts Certificate.

## Hospitality Supervision Certificate Program

**Certificate Requirements** 

Students must successfully complete all four core courses and three courses in a major area (either food and beverage or accommodation). Additionally, students must demonstrate three years of industry experience or complete a project for each year less than three years.

Information Night

A program information session will be held on Monday, Jan 13, 18:00-19:00, Banquet Room, 3rd Floor, City Centre, 250 West Pender Street, Vancouver. A formal presentation will begin at 18:00.

Core Courses Hospitality Marketing

Human Resources Hospitality Management Principles Finance for Managers

Food and Beverage Menu Design and Planning Catering Management Cost Control Beverage Operations

Accommodation

Convention Management Tourism and Group Operations Front Office Independent Study

Courses offered this term

Hospitality Marketing (7489) Marketing principles and concepts specifically geared to the hospitality industry. Topics include the marketing mix, planning (including occupancy projections), industry trends, product differentiation, promotion on a limited budget, sales through conferences and associations, public relations and the role of

the marketing department with other back-of-

the-house departments. \$252.50

12 eve - Th. Jan 23, 18:30-21:30 - CC

**Independant Study Project** Contact Dave Donaldson, department head for details - 443-8378. Cost: \$100

For detailed Hospitality course information call Dave Donaldson at 443-8378

## **Executive Assistant** Program

This program will provide graduates with the advanced communication skills, business administration concepts, human relations and supervisory techniques required in today's rapidly changing global market.

Professional executive administration skills are further developed in the program by preparing students to write the examinations for the designation of Certified Professional Secretary® once all CPS® criteria and prerequisites are met.

Information session for new students Date: Th. Jan 16, 18:00-19:00 Place: Room 626, City Centre, 250 West Pender Street, Vancouver

The program includes a total of eight part-time (evening) courses:

1. Accounting

2. Business Communication

3. Business Law

4. Business Management

5. Economics 6. Office Administration

7. Office Technology

8. Organizational Behaviour \* NOTE

Not all courses offered each term

Business Law (7386)

This course teaches how to understand business law and the implications of governmental controls as they impact upon business and office operations. Topics include legal systems, contracts, property, business entities, local statutes, domestic policy, and tariffs and quotas. \$252.50 12 eve - Th. Jan 23, 18:30-21:30 - CC

For detailed Executive Assistant course information call Roberta Collins 443-8525

## The Business Management Forum

The Business Development Bank of Canada offers The Business Management Forum.

Whether you are an unemployed professional in career transition or your company needs outplacement support, your re-employment or self-employment training needs will be met through the BUSINESS MANAGEMENT FORUM. The FORUM, assisted by HRD Canada, local chambers of commerce and the Business Development Bank, is a dynamic sevenweek (full-time days) program with an 89 percent success rate. Training includes: resume development and interview techniques, communication skills, selfassessment, small business start-up, consulting as a career option, the hidden job market and more.

Call the Business Development Bank at 666-0979.

## Ways to Get Your Employer to Send You to a Continuing **Education Course**

1. Ask

A simple verbal request is usually all it takes. A written memo is better

2. Show this Flyer Ask your employer to read it. Attach it to your memo.

3. Stress the Benefits Additional skill training will make you a more productive employee who is ready to meet new

job challenges. 4. Emphasize the Convenience No need to take time away from the job and go

out of the city when you can get quality training

right here at convenient times.

5. Satisfaction Guaranteed

If your employer is not satisfied with the return on his/her investment or if you are not satisfied with your investment of time, write to the Director. Continuing Education, 1155 East Broadway, Box 24785, Station F, Vancouver, BC V5N 5V2, stating the dissatisfaction and the tuition fee will be refunded in full

## **Small Business**

For registration and general information phone 443-8380. For detailed information call Peggy Worobetz, 871-7427.

The Business Development Bank of Canada and Vancouver Community College are pleased to offer the following step-by-step program.

How to Start a Business

This five-week program shows you how to start and manage a business. Each course is six hours of instruction offered on two evenings for three hours per night. At \$105 per course or for a total of \$395 for all five courses for a saving of \$130.

**How to Start a Business** All five courses \$395 (106038) Participants attending all five courses will receive a Statement of Completion.

How to Start a Business (106039) Running your own business doesn't have to be just wishful thinking - it's all in the planning. Learn the seven key steps to developing your successful new business.

2 eve - Tu/Th. Jan 28/30, 19:00-22:00 - CC OR 1 day -Sa. Feb 08, 09:00-16:00 - CC

**Identifying and Marketing Business** Opportunities (106040) Both parts \$105

Part 1: Tuesday - Finding Business Opportunities Starting a successful business frequently centres on finding an opportunity overlooked by others. This course concentrates on how and where to look, sources of information and accessing ideas for new ventures. Relate your customer's needs to products, prices, promotion and distribution to create your marketing plan. Part 2: Thursday - Marketing and Advertising Learn to answer the questions to create effective advertising; the when, where, what and how, by concentrating on the market, media and message 2 eve - Tu/Th. Feb 04/06, 19:00-22:00 - CC OR 1 day -Sa. Feb 15, 09:00-16:00 - C

Bookkeeping from Start to Finish (106042) These two evenings will explain in easy to understand terms the five basic steps of bookkeeping, from recording the transactions to producing financial statements. \$105 2 eve - Tu/Th. Feb 11/13, 19:00-22:00 - CC OR 1 day -Sa. Feb 22, 09:00-16:00 - CC

Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget (106043)

Both parts \$105 Part 1: Tuesday – Understanding Financial Statements Making the right decisions depends on your knowledge of financial statements. This course teaches you how to read them and what needs to be controlled. Part 2: Thursday - Forecasting and Cash Budgeting

Preparing a realistic forecast and using it as a basis for your budget to measure how well the business is doing 2 eve - Tu/Th. Feb 18/20, 19:00-22:00 - CC OR 1 day -Sa. Mar 01, 09:00-16:00 - CC

Financing and Business Strategy (106041) Both parts \$105

Part 1: Tuesday - How to Win Funds and Influence Your Banker

Communication is a two-way street; from your banker and to your banker. Learn how to present yourself and your request for operating credit and term loans. Understand the criteria lenders use in making decisions on loans. Part 2: Thursday - Developing Your Business Plan and

Developing your business plan includes all of the factors to create a successful venture - markets, your resources, financing and the competition. Know how to assess the competitor's strengths and weaknesses and build on your advantages. Learn to create a business character to stand out in the haze of competition. eve - Tu/Th. Feb 25/27, 19:00-22:00 - CC OR 1 day -Sa. Mar 08, 09:00-16:00 - CC

New Small Business Offerings for

## Forums on New Skills for Business

ISO 9000 (100188)

Assurance and Quality Management. With the globalization of business the importance for Canadian business to consider adopting some of the standards is rapidly increasing. Learn what ISO 9000 is all about and how you can decide whether it's for you and if so, how to implement it in your organization. (BDB) \$55 1 mng - Tu. Feb 04, 08:30-11:30 - VPL

Business Strategy Planning (100185) Building the right strategies and a profitable business requires combining creative planning and management skills. The lure of new markets or products always brings opportunities. These must be reviewed in relation to risk your organization's strengths and weaknesses, resources. competition and other changing conditions in the marketplace. Learn to maximize your chances of making the right decisions and build the tactics that will help you reach your objectives. (BDB) \$135 3 mng - Tu. Feb 18, 08:30-11:30 - VPL



## Computers, **Technology** &Telecommunications

## **Business Technology**

In today's business world, more and more managers find themselves involved in major decisions concerning new technologies. Managers and other office personnel who lack a technical background often find that they need a broader understanding of business technologies to evaluate their applications in the work setting. The course below is offered in response to this need.

Paul Hunt is associate dean of Business and Computer Application Programs at VCC. He has 21 years' teaching experience alongside professional experience with computers in industry.

**Understanding Business Technology** 

This course is designed for the non-technical business person or operations manager who needs a comprehensive overview of computer and communications technology, relevant to the business-office environment. Specific topics include: telecommunications, electronic mail, office computer systems and application programs, groupware, local area networks, the Internet, CD Rom drives, multimedia, etc. Emphasis will be placed on how the various technologies inter-relate and how each contributes to improved efficiency and communications. Instruction will involve lectures, demonstrations and discussion. (Hunt) \$165

In partnership with the Business Development Bank (BDB), we're pleased to offer a new series which features business skills that are growing rapidly in importance in the business world. For information on all forums, please call Brian Pink at 443-8388

ISO 9000 is an International Standard for Quality



(102214)

6 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 19:00-21:30 - CC

## Computers

Course Location

Oakridge Centre, 320 North Office Tower, 650 West 41st

 City Centre, 250 West Pender Street Registration and information – 443-8380

Class Sizes and Information Classes at the Oakridge Microcomputer Lab permit a maximum of six or 12 students. For information on individual courses, please call 261-2806.

All courses require some typing. If you have not done any typing before, or you are a bit "rusty," typing practice is useful before you attend. Introduction to Microcomputers (100605) is recommended for all students without previous computer experience. Mouse skills are essential before taking any class using software in Windows. ntroduction to Windows (100914) or Introduction to Windows 95 (101138) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite. Computer accounting students must have a basic knowledge of accounting principles. Students taking Access, PageMaker or CorelDRAW! courses must have mouse skills and experience in the Windows environment.

## Computer Counselling Guide

What do you wish to learn? An Introduction to Microcomputers Introduction to Microcomputers - Oak Computer Foundations - Basic (100401) - CC (See

How to Operate a Specific Software Program

Courses are listed according to the application area (e.g. accounting, word processing, etc., under No. 5 below. Computer Applications). Call for directions if necessary. Please pay particular attention to the required prerequi-

**Local Area Networks** Courses available are listed under this heading, No. 3

Groupware Please see Groupware section of this flyer. **Desktop Publishing** 

Courses available are listed under this heading. Internet

Courses are available under this heading. Counselling

more students.

Groupware section)

Oak courses only - Pat Austin/Mishele Mathern

(261-2806), E-mail: mmathern@vccoaklab.com

Does our schedule suit your needs? Additional classes may be added after the publication of this flyer. If the Oakridge Microcomputer Lab class you want is full, or there are no more scheduled dates, call 261-2806 to inquire about alternate dates. Additional classes may be added if there is sufficient interest. Custom training can also be arranged for groups of five or

## Oakridge Computer Courses General Information

The Vancouver Community College Computer Series is a comprehensive program of multi-level courses, designed to teach practical operating skills for all levels of microcomputer users. Business professionals, office personnel and others can develop and refine their computer operating skills in any one of the areas listed

The Oakridge Lab offers computer courses in these

. Introduction to Computer Courses 2. DOS, Windows and Office

3. Local Area Networks 4. Internet

Spreadsheets/Charts, Database Management, Accounting, and Desktop Publishing These courses are offered at the VCC Microcomputer Lab in the Oakridge Centre.

Introductory courses at the Oakridge Microcomputer Lab are designed to give you a "running start" in the software programs of your choice. Other classes are available to further round out your skills. Our classes provide maximum benefit when you have access to practice on a computer with the appropriate software. Notes are provided for use both as in-class material and as a reference guide to serve you long after the class has been completed.

Every student will have a personal work station. Classes at Oakridge are limited to 6 or 12 students. Course materials, including take-home reference notes, are provided for all classes.

Our courses will get you "up and running" quickly. Oakridge courses run in a one-day or three-evening format on week days, nights and on weekends. Choose the timing that best suits your learning style and schedule.

All courses at Oakridge offer seven hours of instruction. Evening courses include additional practice time.

VCC OAKRIDGE INSTRUCTORS

Pat Austin (program manager for Oakridge) has been a full-time computer instructor for 13 years. Pat is known as an energetic and enthusiastic instructor. She teaches DOS, Windows, Access, Lotus, Excel, LAN and Novell

Mishele Mathern (program manager for Oakridge) is a fulltime computer instructor with 12 years' experience in teaching and curriculum development. Mishele loves to teach. She teaches Windows, WordPerfect, Word for Windows, Excel, CorelDRAW!, PageMaker, PowerPoint and MS-Office.

Christine Code is a microcomputer instructor with over five years' teaching experience. Known for her patience and gentle humour, Christine brings a personal touch to her class that lets her students know that their individual needs are important. She teaches Introduction to Microcomputers, WordPerfect, Windows, Word for Windows, Internet, and Publishing Web Pages.

Frank Kathwaroon has over seven years' experience in teaching microcomputer courses, 22 years' experience in business training and a terrific sense of humour. He teaches Introduction to Microcomputers, DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, PageMaker, CorelDRAW!, Excel and

Marilynne Nowell, MBA, is president of Nowell Computer Services. Marilynne has many years of experience teaching computer software and business courses. She teaches ACCPAC, and Simply Accounting.

1. Introduction to Computers Introduction to Microcomputers (100605)

This course is designed for individuals with little or no previous microcomputer experience. Fundamental hardware and software operations are explained. Understand CPUs, RAM, floppy disks and disk drives, hard disk drives, files, and operating systems. Hands-on training involves overviews of a variety of topics including: word processing, spreadsheets, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and using a mouse. Students will also explore the Internet when access is available. Some typing is

required, \$190 1 day - Mo. Jan 06, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Jan 11, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:30-21:30 - Oak 1 day - We. Jan 29, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

1 day - Mo. Mar 10, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Mar 22, 09:00-17:00 - Oak Introduction to DOS (100903)

1 day - Su. Feb 09, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

1 day - Fr. Feb 21, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

This course introduces the basic concepts and commands of DOS, the Disk Operating System, for file and disk management. Exercises show the purpose of DOS, how to manage files and format disks. Hard disk management includes: creating and using sub-directories efficiently, "mapping" hard disk structure and backing-up data. Some typing is required. This course is suitable for all versions of DOS. \$190

1 day - Tu. Jan 14, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Mar 01, 09:00-17:00 -



## Computers (con't)

Introduction to Windows 3.1 (100914) Windows is a graphic environment for file, disk and program management. Use icons and the File Manager to perform tasks such as finding, copying and deleting files. Learn window manipulation and screen navigation using a mouse. View the structure of your hard disk by expanding and collapsing the directory tree. Also included is a brief overview of several Windows "applets" such as the Clock, Write, Cardfile and Paintbrush. Introduction to Microcomputers (100605) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite for those with little or no microcomputer experience. If you have Windows 95, please see introduction to Windows 95 (101138) \$190

1 day - Fr. Jan 10, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - We. Jan 15, 18:30-21:30 - Oak

1 day - We. Jan 22, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Tu. Feb 04, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Feb 15, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

1 day - Th. Feb 27, 09:00-17:00 - Oak day - We. Mar 12, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Tu. Mar 25, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Introduction to Windows 95 (101138)

This course is designed for new or inexperienced Windows 95 users. Learn window manipulation and screen navigation using the mouse. Understand files folders, and the structure of your hard disk. Use the Explorer and My Computer programs to find, copy, delete and move files and folders. Work with the taskbar, and organize your Windows 95 Desktop. Introduction to Microcomputers (100605) is a strongly recommended prerequisite for those with little or no computer experience. Those with experience in Windows 3.1 should consider taking the Windows 95 Upgrade (101139) course. \$190

1 day - Tu. Jan 07, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Jan 18, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - We. Feb 05, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - Tu. Feb 11, 18:30-21:30 - Oak 1 day - Su. Feb 23, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

1 day - Fr. Mar 07, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Su. Mar 16, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - We. Mar 26, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

## 2. DOS, Windows and Office

Introduction to DOS (100903) This course introduces the basic concepts and commands of DOS, the Disk Operating System, for file and disk management. Exercises show the purpose of DOS and how to manage files. Hard disk management includes: creating and using sub-directories efficiently, mapping" hard disk structure and strategies for backingup data. Some typing is required. This course is suitable for all versions of DOS. \$190

1 day - Tu. Jan 14, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Mar 01, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate DOS (100912)

Now that you know basic file and disk management, learn the purpose of, and how to write and change Config.sys and Autoexec.bat files. Understand configuration settings, device drivers, internal and external DOS commands, and the command interpretation sequence. Learn about different types of RAM (Random Access Memory) and basic memory management. Create and use a bootable first aid disk for basic trouble-shooting on start-up procedures. Experience with DOS is essential. Introduction to DOS (100903) is strongly recommended. \$190 1 day - Fr. Jan 24, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Fr. Mar 14, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

## Advanced DOS (100916)

The focus of this course is the control and customization of DOS operations. Build your own menu system using batch files and the DOS Text Editor. Learn how to sort directory listings, find files anywhere on the hard disk, free hard disk space and protect files from accidental deletion. Understand and use file attributes. Learn new and updated DOS 6 commands for defragmenting files, optimizing use of upper memory and using multiple Config.sys files. Experience with DOS is essential. Intermediate DOS (100912) is strongly recommended

1 day - Fr. Feb 14, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Introduction to Windows 3.1 (100914)

lows is a graphic environment for file, disk and program management. Use icons and the File Manager to perform tasks such as finding, copying and deleting files, and formatting disks. Learn window manipulation and screen navigation using a mouse. View the structure of your hard disk by expanding and collapsing the directory tree. Also included is a brief overview of several Windows "applets" such as the Clock, Write, Cardfile and

Paintbrush. Introduction to Microcomputers (100605) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite for those with little or no microcomputer experience. If you have Windows 95, please see Introduction to Windows 95 (101138) \$190

day - Fr. Jan 10, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - We. Jan 15, 18:30-21:30 - Oak 1 day - We. Jan 22, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Tu. Feb 04, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

day - Sa. Feb 15, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Th. Feb 27, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - We. Mar 12, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Tu. Mar 25, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate Windows 3.1 (100915)

Expand your knowledge of the Windows operating environment. This course covers organizing the Program Manager, setting up and changing Program Groups and vindows, adding document or file icons, using the StartUp Group and customizing Windows settings. Students will nvestigate Windows startup options including operating modes and running Windows programs directly from the DOS prompt. Experience with Windows is essential. Introduction to Windows (100914) is recommended. \$190 1 day - Th. Feb 13, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Introduction to Windows 95 (101138)

This course is designed for new or inexperienced Windows 95 users. Learn window manipulation and screen navigation using the mouse. Understand files, folders, and the structure of your hard disk. Use the Explorer and My Computer programs to find, copy, delete and move files and folders. Examine the new backup feature included with Windows 95, work with the taskbar, and organize your Windows 95 Desktop. Introduction to Microcomputers (100605) is a strongly recommended prerequisite for those with little or no computer experience. Those with experience in Windows 3.1 should consider taking the Windows 95 Upgrade (101139) course. \$190

1 day - Tu. Jan 07, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Jan 18, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - We. Feb 05, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - Tu. Feb 11, 18:30-21:30 - Oak 1 day - Su. Feb 23, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

1 day - Su. Mar 16, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Windows 95 Upgrade (101139)

Do you have Windows 95? Are you thinking of upgrading? Explore the improvements and new features of this operating system. This course is designed for Windows 3.x users who want to make a quick and easy transition to Windows 95. It is also valuable for those who are undecided about switching and would like to investigate this program in a hands-on setting. Experience with Windows 3.x is a prerequisite. \$190 1 day - Th. Jan 23, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - We. Mar 05, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate Windows 95 (101148) Expand your knowledge of the Windows 95 operating system. This course emphasizes customizing the Windows 95 environment. Learn how to modify the desktop, create shortcut icons, and customize the Start and Document menus. Use the Control Panel to adjust mouse, keyboard, regional and display settings. Students

will also learn about ScanDisk, Disk Defragmenter, and DriveSpace. We will also discuss the boot sequence, creating an emergency startup disk, and starting up in safe mode. This class will also include an overview of the Registry and .DLL files. Experience with Windows 95 is essential. Introduction to Windows 95 (101138) or Windows 95 Upgrade (101139) is recommended. \$190 1 day - Fr. Jan 10, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

1 day - Sa. Feb 01, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Fr. Mar 14, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Introduction to Microsoft Office

Microsoft Office Professional is a software suite that has several programs in it. We offer introductory classes for the individual programs in Office. For information on introductory courses for the specific Microsoft Office program of your choice, please see the following sections: the Word Processing section for Introduction to Word for Windows (100796); Spreadsheet/Charts section for Introduction to Excel (100795); the Database section for Introduction to Access (101131); and the Desktop ublishing section for Introduction to PowerPoint (101137). For information on using Office as an integrated package, please see Intermediate Microsoft Office

Intermediate Microsoft Office (101136) Work in the Windows environment the way it was meant to be; transfer and manage information between Office programs with ease. Establish dynamic links between

applications using OLE (Object Linking and Embedding),

perform mail merges between Word and Access, place Excel calculations into Word documents. Create PowerPoint presentations based on Word documents, Excel graphs and more. This is not an entry-level course. Experience in Windows with at least two Office programs are required as prerequisites. See course descriptions for Windows, Word for Windows, Access, Excel and PowerPoint, \$190 1 day - Th. Jan 30, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

3. Local Area Networks

Introduction to Local Area Networks (100920)

Basic LAN concepts and terminology are absolutely essential for anyone involved in planning, purchasing, using or managing a LAN. This course provides a practical foundation for our Novell NetWare LAN series. Explore the differences between peer-to-peer and server based LANs. Understand hardware requirements for workstations and servers, Network Interface Cards, cabling systems, protocols, topologies and network operating systems. Previous experience with microcomputers is a prerequisite. \$190

1 day - Tu. Jan 14, 09:00-17:00 - Oak day - Sa. Feb 01, 09:00-17:00 - Oak day - Tu. Mar 18, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Introduction to Novell NetWare 3.1x (100921)

This course introduces basic Novell NetWare operating system commands to users and supervisors. Login and Logout procedures, network security, passwords, rights, directory structures, drive mapping and commands for user, directory and file management are explored. A basic understanding of microcomputers and Introduction to DOS (100903) are prerequisites. Introduction to Local Area Networks (100920) is recommended. \$190 1 day - Tu. Jan 28, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate Novell NetWare 3.1x (100922) As a continuation of the Introduction to Novell NetWare (100921), this course explores Novell NetWare operating system commands for LAN administrators and supervisors. Topics include: creating and deleting users, account restrictions, mapping search drives, printing, and basic login scripts. Introduction to Novell NetWare 3.1x (100921) and Intermediate DOS (100912) are recom-1 day - We. Feb 12, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Advanced Novell NetWare 3.1x (100923) This course builds on concepts and commands from Intermediate Novell NetWare (100922) for LAN administrators and supervisors. Advanced login script commands, additional security options, and creating, managing and deleting groups are explored. Additional topics include: rights, granting and revoking trustee assignments, and using inherited rights masks. Intermediate Novell NetWare 3.1x (100922) and Advanced DOS (100916) are recommended prerequi-

1 day - Th. Feb 27, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Introduction to Novell NetWare 4.x (101144) This course introduces basic Novell NetWare 4.x skills to users and supervisors. Login and Logout procedures, network security, passwords, rights, directory structures and drive mapping are explored. Learn about NDS, the Netware Directory Services, the directory services tree, context, containers and objects. Introduction to Windows (100914) is a prerequisite for those with little or no experience in Windows. Introduction to Local Area Networks (100920) is recommended. \$190 1 day - Tu. Jan 21, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Feb 15, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate Novell NetWare 4.x (101145) As a continuation of Introduction to Novell NetWare 4, this course explores Novel Netware 4 skills and commands for LAN administrators and supervisors. Topics include: creating and deleting users, account restrictions, mapping search drives, printing and basic login scripts for containers and users. Introduction to Novell NetWare 4.x 101144) is the recommended prerequisite. \$190 1 day - We. Feb 05, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Advanced Novell Netware 4.x (101146) This course builds on concepts and commands from Intermediate Novell NetWare 4 for LAN administrators and supervisors. Advanced login script commands, additional security options, and creating, managing, and deleting groups, profiles, organizational roles, and other objects are explored. Additional topics include rights, trustee assignments and inherited rights filters. Intermediate Novell NetWare 4.x (101145) is the recommended prerequisite. \$190 1 day - Tu. Feb 18, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Novell NetWare 4.x Server Management (101147)

Expand your supervisory skills beyond user management. Understand how NetWare runs on the server and ways to customize operations. Learn about how the server is set up, console commands, NetWare utilities for managing the server, and other options available at the supervisory level. Intermediate Novell NetWare 4.x (101145) is a prerequisite. Advanced Novell NetWare 4.1x (101146) is recommended. \$190

1 day - Tu. Feb 25, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Mar 15, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

## 4. Internet

Introduction to the Internet (101141) This course is a practical, hands-on introduction to the Internet. Get an overall perspective on the net and the skills to find what you need. Learn about selecting an Internet service provider, configuring software, finding, subscribing, reading and posting to newsgroups. Use email effectively. Browse the World Wide Web, search for specific topics and go to a specific web page. Learn about netiquette"; what to do, what not to do and the standard ways of communicating. Introduction to Windows (100914) or Introduction to Windows 95 (101138) is a ecommended prerequisite. \$190

1 day - Su. Jan 12, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Th. Jan 23, 09:00-17:00 - Oak day - Sa. Feb 08, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Tu. Feb 18, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - Mo. Feb 24, 18:30-21:30 - Oak 1 day - Th. Mar 13, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

day - Su. Mar 23, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate Internet (101142) Now that you are comfortable with the basics of sending e-mail, reading news, and using the World Wide Web, move on to more advanced topics. Improve your search strategies. Learn about mailing lists for specialty topics; find the listserve or majordomo lists that interest you, subscribe, post and read messages. Learn to find free software on the Internet such as helper applications for your web browser and anti-virus software. Use FTP to download this software, then install it on your compute You will also be introduced to Gopher and Telnet. Experience with the Internet is a prerequisite: Intro

1 day - Mo. Jan 27, 09:00-17:00 - Oak day - Su. Feb 16, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Fr. Mar 21, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Publishing Web Pages (101143) Learn how to write your own World Wide Web pages using HTML - HyperText Markup Language. You will compose pages that incorporate regular text, various levels of headings, bulleted and numbered lists, lines and graphics. Create hypertext links to other web pages. Set up mailto links so readers can send you mail directly from your web page. Learn how to upload your page to a web server to make it accessible to the world. Experience in Windows and the Internet are prerequisites. Introduction to the Internet (101141) is strongly recommended. \$190 1 day - Fr. Jan 31, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Mar 01, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

## 5. Computer Applications Word Processing

Introduction to WordPerfect for Windows (101106)

This course is suitable for those with version 6 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to run in class. Designed for new or inexperienced WordPerfect users, this course covers fundamental WordPerfect for Windows commands and concepts. Topics include: creating and editing text; moving around; and saving, opening, closing, and printing documents. Students will explore various menus, button bars and rulers. Also covered is selecting, formatting, cutting, opying and pasting text. Emphasis is placed on WordPerfect's use of codes. Introduction to Windows (100914) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite. Basic mouse skills are essential. \$190 1 day - Mo. Jan 20, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Mar 22, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

## Intermediate WordPerfect for Windows

This course is suitable for those with version 6 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to run in class. Now that you have mastered the WordPerfect for Windows basics, learn how to create newspaper and parallel columns. Set up tables with text and math calculations. Learn merging into form letters,

lists, envelopes and mailing labels, sorts and more. Experience with WordPerfect for Windows is essential. Introduction to WordPerfect for Windows (101106) is

1 day - Mo. Feb 03, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Mo. Mar 24, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

recommended, \$190

Advanced WordPerfect for Windows (101116)

This course covers a variety of WordPerfect for Windows capabilities. Learn how to create tables of contents, indexes, and basic macros. Explore aspects of desktop publishing features such as lines, boxes, incorporating graphic images within a document and style sheets. Experience with WordPerfect for Windows is essential.

1 day - Th. Mar 06, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

**NOTE about Office and Word for Windows** See the Intermediate Microsoft Office (101136) course description for information on integrating Word for Windows documents with other Microsoft programs.

Introduction to Word for Windows (100796) This course is suitable for those with Word version 6 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to use during class. This course covers fundamental Word for Windows commands and concepts. Introductory topics include: creating and editing documents; moving around; and saving, opening and closing documents. Also covered are: deleting, inserting, cutting, copying and pasting text; formatting, setting tabs and margins, and previewing and printing documents. Introduction to Windows (100914) or Introduction to Windows 95 (101138) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite. Basic mouse skills are essential. Those with experience in other word processing programs may want to consider Fastrack Word for Windows (101119). \$190 1 day - We. Jan 08, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Su. Jan 26, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

1 day - Th. Feb 13, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - Th. Feb 27, 18:30-21:30 - Oak

1 day - Tu. Mar 11, 09:00-17:00 - Oak Fast Track Word for Windows (101119)

This course is suitable for those with Word version 6 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to use during experience with another word processing program? Are you switching to Word for Windows? Ease the transition by learning key concepts, commands, and shortcuts. This intensive course is taught at a faster pace and covers more detail than the Introduction to Word for Windows (100796). Topics include: creating and editing documents; moving around; and saving, opening, and closing documents. Also covered are deleting, inserting, cutting, copying and pasting text; formatting; setting tabs and margins; previewing and printing documents; and more Introduction to Windows (100914) or Introduction to Windows 95 (101138) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite. Basic mouse skills are essential. If you have little or no word processing background, see Introduction to Word for Windows (100796). \$190. day - We. Jan 29, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate Word for Windows (101114) This course is suitable for those with Word version 6 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to use during class. Now that you have mastered Word for Windows basics, explore some of the more powerful features of this program. Intermediate topics include: using the thesaurus, spell and grammar checkers, creating and using AutoText. Also covered are templates, styles, page numbers, headers and footers, creating and formatting tables and creating and editing newspaper columns. Experience with Word for Windows is essential. Introduction to Word for Windows (100796) is recommended, \$190 1 day - Tu. Jan 21, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

3 eve - We. Feb 12, 18:30-21:30 - Oak 1 day - Tu. Mar 04, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

1 day - Th. Mar 13, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Advanced Word for Windows (101115) This course is suitable for those with Word version 6 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to use during class. This course focuses on customizing and automating Word for Windows operations, with special emphasis on field codes. Learn tables of contents, indexes, creating and running basic macros, and inserting graphics into documents. Basic merge commands are also covered. Experience with Word for Windows is essential. \$190 1 day - Tu. Feb 04, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - We. Mar 05, 18:30-21:30 - Oak

Spreadsheets/Charts

(101109)

This course covers the fundamentals of Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows including: worksheet creation and editing: entering labels, numbers and formulas; relative and absolute addressing; ranges, copying, saving, opening, previewing and printing worksheets; formatting, column widths and improving worksheet presentation. In addition, shortcuts using the keyboard, mouse, and Smartlcons will be explored. Introduction to Windows (100914) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite. Basic mouse skills are essential. \$190

1 day - Tu. Jan 28, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate Lotus for Windows -

See the Intermediate Microsoft Office (101136) course description for information on integrating Excel worksheets with other Microsoft programs.

Introduction to Excel (100795) This course is suitable for those with Excel version 5 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to use during class. Learn the fundamentals of Excel including: worksheet creation and editing; entering data and formulas; relative and absolute addressing; saving, opening and printing worksheets as well as improving worksheet presentation. In addition, shortcuts using the keyboard, mouse, and the standard and formatting toolbars will be explored. Introduction to

Basic mouse skills are essential. \$190 1 day - Th. Jan 09, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

1 day - We. Feb 26, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - Tu. Mar 04, 18:30-21:30 - Oak 1 day - Tu. Mar 18, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Charts (100798)

version they want to use during class. Expand your knowledge of Excel worksheets. Intermediate topics include: working with dates and date math, using data series and AutoFill, and using 3-dimensional workbooks. Students will learn how to create decision-making formulas using the IF function. Building charts using the Chart Wizard and graphics capabilities will also be examined. Experience with Excel is essential. Introduction to Excel (100795) is recommended. \$190 1 day - Fr. Jan 17, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Feb 22, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Th. Mar 20, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

## Microcomputer Accounting

ledger system. Students will learn how to convert existing manual data, add transactions in batches, edit transaction batches, post batches to the ledger and print out various financial reports. The financial statement report writer will also be explored. A basic understanding of accounting principles is a prerequisite. \$190 1 day - Mo. Jan 13, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Su. Mar 09, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Introduction to Simply Accounting for Windows (101111)

Learn how to set up the chart of accounts; entering vendors, customers and employees and the history of each. Students will make journal entries; enter purchase invoices; make payments, enter sales invoices and receipts. Also covered is printing the Balance Sheet, Income/Expense Statements, Trial Balances, Ledgers and Journals. A basic understanding of accounting

Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows

1 day - Mo. Mar 17, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Worksheets/Charts (101130)

This course is designed to expand your working knowledge of Lotus worksheet capabilities. Intermediate topics include: creating and printing charts and graphs, dates and date math, and filling ranges. Also covered is using a variety of valuable @ functions including @IF to create formulas that make decisions. Students will learn how to create a 3-dimensional worksheet. A working knowledge of basic Lotus functions is required. Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows (101109) is recommended, \$190 1 day - Fr. Feb 07, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

**NOTE about Office and Excel** 

ndows (100914) or Introduction to Windows 95 01135) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite

1 day - Sa. Jan 25, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Th. Feb 06, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate Excel - Worksheets and

This course is suitable for those with Excel version 5 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the

Accounting with ACCPAC Plus - G/L (DOS) (100701)

Learn how to use ACCPAC - G/L to set up a general

principles is required. Introduction to Windows (100914) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite. Basic mouse skills are essential, \$190

1 day - Su. Jan 19, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Fr. Feb 14, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Su. Mar 02, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Advanced Simply Accounting for Windows (101112)

In this more advanced approach to Simply Accounting for Windows, students will learn how to fully utilize each of the subsidiary ledgers and job costing. More detailed accounting functions will be covered for Purchase Discounts, Sales Discounts, NSF Cheques, exporting to a spreadsheet, and manipulation of information in the spreadsheet to create comparative financial statements. Experience with Simply Accounting for Windows is essential. Introduction to Simply Accounting for Windows (101111) is recommended, \$190 1 day - Su. Jan 26, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Fr. Feb 21, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

## Desktop Publishing IBM/IBM Compatible

NOTE about Office and PowerPoint See the Intermediate Microsoft Office (101136) course description for information on integrating information from other Microsoft programs into PowerPoint presentations.

Introduction to PowerPoint (101137) This course is suitable for those with version 4 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to run in class. PowerPoint combines desktop publishing capabilities and graphic design management with tools to organize your work into professional presentations. Use PowerPoint to organize your presentation order and style. Create handouts, outlines, presentations, slides, overheads, and on-screen presentations. Previous computer experience with other Windows programs and familiarity with a mouse is required. Introduction to Windows (100914) or Introduction to Windows 95 (101138) is strongly recommended as

a prerequisite. \$190 1 day - Th. Jan 16, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Tu. Feb 11, 09:00-17:00 - Oal 1 day - Sa. Mar 08, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Introduction Presentations (101149) Corel Office 7 Presentations program combines desktop publishing capabilities and graphic design managment with tools to organize your work into professional presentations. Use Presentations to organize your presentation order and style. Create handouts, outlines, slides, overheads, and on-screen presentations. Previous computer experience with other Windows programs and familiarity with a mouse is required. Introduction to Windows 95 (101138) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite. \$190

1 day - Fr. Jan 31, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Fr. Feb 28, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - We. Mar 19, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Introduction to CoreIDRAW! (101103) Explore various CorelDRAW! concepts and commands

such as tools, colour palette, the editing window and status line. Learn object manipulation: stretching, rotating, scaling, skewing and other on-screen alignment aids. Explore curve and node control, and how to set and customize typefaces. Familiarity with a mouse and experience with other Windows programs is essential. Introduction to Windows (100914) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite. \$190

day - Mo. Jan 13, 09:00-17:00 - Oak day - We. Feb 19, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Su. Mar 09, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Advanced CorelDRAW! (101117) Learn and use CorelDRAW!'s advanced options and editing techniques. Kern text, convert text to curves and different shapes. Use the special menu to set preferences for duplicate placement, nudging, angles and constraining objects. Contour for highlighting. Class exercises include perspective, blending, extruding, and building a threecolour logo. Experience with CorelDRAW! is essential.

to CorelDRAW! (101103) is strongly

1 day - Su. Feb 02, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Mo. Mar 03, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

recommended \$190

Introduction to PageMaker Desktop Publishing (100746)

Learn fundamental PageMaker skills for setting up a document, typesetting and editing. Develop skills in using PageMaker's tools, working with text blocks, saving and filing publications, setting up master pages for multi-page publications, creating a two-fold, two-colour brochure, and adjusting and editing text. Class exercises include the production of a two-sided brochure. Familiarity with a mouse and experience with other programs is essential. Introduction to Windows (100914) is strongly recom-

mended as a prerequisite, \$190 1 day - We. Jan 22, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - We. Feb 12, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - Sa. Mar 15, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate PageMaker Desktop Publishing (100766)

Now that you understand PageMaker basics, explore the following topics: setting up a four-page, two-colour newsletter, using master pages, creating spot colour separations; setting up a style sheet; entering text via word processing programs; using additional text editing techniques; and producing templates. Experience with PageMaker is essential. Introduction to PageMaker 100746) is strongly recommended. \$190 1 day - Tu. Feb 25, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

**Advanced WordPerfect for Windows** (101116)

Explore the power of WordPerfect for Windows' WYSIWYG environment. Desktop publishing features are explored through the use of lines, boxes, incorporating graphic images within a document and style sheets. Also learn how to create tables of contents, indexes, and basic macros. Experience with WordPerfect for Windows is essential. \$190

1 day - Th. Mar 06, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Advanced Word for Windows (101115) This course focuses on customizing and automating Word for Windows operations, with special emphasis on field codes. Learn tables of contents, indexes, creating and running basic macros, and inserting graphics into documents. Basic merge commands are also covered. Experience with Word for Windows is essential. \$190 day - Tu. Feb 04, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - We. Mar 05, 18:30-21:30 - Oak

For other desktop publishing courses see the ELEC-TRONIC PUBLISHING AND DESIGN section, page 6.

Database Management

**NOTE about Office and Access** See the Intermediate Microsoft Office (101136) course description for information on integrating data tables with other Microsoft programs.

Introduction to Access (101131)

This course is suitable for those with version 2 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to run in class. Introduction to Access is designed to build a solid foundation for database management. Understand basic database concepts and terminology. Learn fundamental procedures to build. modify, manage and use an Access database. Design, define and modify database table definitions. Display, add, change and delete data in tables. Build powerful queries to select and view data based on a variety of criteria. Familiarity with a mouse and experience with other programs is essential. Introduction to Windows (100914) or Introduction to Windows 95 is strongly

recommended. \$190 1 day - We. Jan 15, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 3 eve - Th. Feb 06, 18:30-21:30 - Oak day - Th. Feb 20, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - We. Mar 19, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Intermediate Access (101132)

This course is suitable for those with version 2 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to run in class. This course builds on the foundation laid in the Introduction to Access. Learn how to use filters, complex sorts, field properties including input masks, data entry validation, primary keys and indexes. Learn about action queries and queries with calculated fields. Create, modify, and use a variety of forms for data input and display. Build basic reports for data printouts. Experience with Access is essential. Introduction to Access (101131) is recommended as a prerequisite. \$190 1 day - Th. Jan 30, 09:00-17:00 - Oak day - Fr. Feb 28, 09:00-17:00 - Oak



## Computers (con't)

Advanced Access (101133)

his course is suitable for those with version 2 or version 7. Each student will be given their choice of the version they want to run in class. Learn how to create, customize, modify and delete relationships between tables. Understand different types of relationships, join types, primary tables, primary and foreign keys, and related tables. Use relational tables to store and find data in different tables through specialized queries. Understand referential integrity and the impact it has on adding, changing, and deleting records. Use the cascade update and cascade delete options. Create and use AutoLookup queries for easier data entry in forms. Customize forms with key field combo boxes. Create main/subform displays for related records. Intermediate Access (101132) is strongly recommended as a prerequisite. \$190 day - Fr. Feb 07, 09:00-17:00 - Oak 1 day - We. Mar 12, 09:00-17:00 - Oak

Does our schedule suit your needs?

Additional classes may be added after the publication of this flyer. If the Oakridge Microcomputer Lab class you want is full, or there are no more scheduled dates, call 261-2806 and ask about alternative dates. Additional classes may be added if there is sufficient interest.

Custom training can also be arranged for groups of five or more students.

# Groupware Certificate Program

(Certificate Pending)

The 90s have seen the growth of computer networks local area networks, private wide area networks and finally, the widest area network of them all, the Internet. While the initial incentive for networking might have been sharing files and printers and centralizing management functions such as back-up, people are now looking for more from all this connectedness. Groupware leverages the investment in network platforms by allowing people to work together. Groupware products range from e-mail and scheduling to network OLE to document management to business intranets to work flow. The common objective is to get people to work together electronically, rather than just sharing hardware resources. This program will provide students with a thorough theoretical background as a basis for evaluating how groupware products might best suit various work environments. As well, students will be given practical experience with related software products. These products include: Lotus Notes, Microsoft Exchange Office, Novell Groupwise and others. Upon completion of all courses, students will be well prepared to improve the network productivity of any organization.

The program is open to non-certificate students.

Information Night
Time: We. Jan 15, 18:00-19:00
Place: Continuing Education office. C

Place: Continuing Education office, City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender Street, Vancouver

General information and registration Call 443-8380

Certificate Requirements

Five courses completed successfully in not more than two years:

- Computer Foundations Basic
   Computer Foundations Technical
- 3. Groupware Level I
- Groupware Level II
   Groupware Level III
- **Entry Requirements**

Students may register directly in the individual courses, subject to prerequisites in some cases. Prerequisites are identified in the course descriptions. There is no prerequisite for Computer Foundations – Basic. To register in Groupware – Level I, students must have a good working knowledge of PC and network issues including: DOS/Windows 3.x/Windows 95, NetWare and/or NT operations, and applications software such as Microsoft Office. Computer Foundations – Basic and Technical are design to satisfy this prerequisite.

Course Exemptions

Course exemptions will be considered for Computer Foundations – Basic and Technical only. Students who are confident with computer fundamentals and Windowsbased operating systems and Microsoft applications programs will be exempt from Computer Foundations –

Basic, but must pass a challenge exam to receive exemption from Computer Foundations – Technical. A 75 percent passing grade is required to obtain exemption from Computer Foundations – Technical.

Computer Foundations – Basic (10040)

A comprehensive introduction to microcomputers for the beginning computer user. Content is focused in three areas: (1) basic hardware knowledge for IBM compatible systems; (2) Windows-based operating systems, and (3) applications software covering word processing and spreadsheets using Microsoft Word and Excel. A knowledge of typing is highly recommended. The course is hands-on with one computer per student. Prerequisite:

10 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Computer Foundations – Technical (100402)

Building on Computer Foundations – Basic (or for those with equivalent experience), this course provides an indepth review of technical issues surrounding PC systems. It is especially useful for persons seeking professional advancement in the computer field or those who wish to be "power users." The course covers issues around the installation, configuration and management of workstation operating systems (e.g. Windows 3.x/95) and network operating systems (e.g. NetWare and NT). Prerequisite: Computer Foundations – Basic or equivalent education/experience. \$240

Groupware - Level I (100403)

This course will give you a strong theoretical background in groupware issues. Content includes: basic concepts of groupware, with a particular emphasis on Intranets; types of groupware (e.g. e-mail, document management); comparisons and demonstrations of the most common groupware products (e.g. Microsoft Internet Information Server, Exchange, and Office; Novell's Groupwise; Lotus Notes); and case studies of groupware implementation. A brief overview of major competitors in the marketplace is also included. Prerequisite: Computer Foundations — Technical. \$360

6 eve - We. Jan 29, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Groupware – Level II (100404)
This course will provide you with an opportunity to study

and use the more popular groupware products. Topics include: (1) installation, configuration and management issues revolving around popular groupware families, e.g. Microsoft, Novell, Lotus; (2) office suites and groupware enabling suite families such as MS Office or Corel Office to take advantage of groupware structures. Prerequisite: Groupware – Level I.

Available April 1997

Groupware - Level III (100405)

This final course will give you an in-depth knowledge of more advanced groupware issues such as work flow, video conferencing and other leading-edge technologies. Prerequisite: Groupware – Level II.

Available Fall 1997

Computer Foundations Challenge Exam (100406)

This challenge exam is only for students who wish to enroll directly into Groupware – Level I, without completing Computer Foundations – Technical. A passing grade of 75 percent is required. The fee for the exam is non-refundable. \$45

1 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:30-21:00 - CC

## Telecommunications Management

## **Certificate Program**

This program offers you the opportunity to enhance your telecommunications knowledge and improve your management skills in this constantly changing field. All course instructors are practising telecommunications professionals providing you with up-to-date "real life" experience and knowledge. The Telecommunications Management Certificate Program will provide you with a unique combination of technical knowledge and management skills enhancing your potential for leadership in this evolving profession.

Non-certificate students may enroll in any course. For registration and general course information call 871-7070

For detailed course information call Peggy Worobetz at 871-7427

Certificate requirements

Students must successfully complete all five courses in no more than two years and one term (seven terms).

Courses include

Course 1 – Understanding Telecommunications – 102208 \*

Course 2 – Telecommunications Management I (Voice) – 102201 \*\*
Course 3 – Telecommunications Management II (Voice) –

102202 Course 4 – Data Communications – 102204 Course 5 – Managing the Integrated Office – 102205

\* Understanding Telecommunications is a prerequisite for courses 2, 3, 4 and 5.

\*\* Telecommunications Management I (Voice) is a

prerequisite for courses 3, 4 and 5.

Information Session

To learn more about this program and/or meet the instructors, a free "drop-in" Information Session is being held on Tuesday, January 07, 17:00-18:30 - CC (Room number to be posted at Continuing Education office)

INSTRUCTORS

Bill Clark is the president and founder of Tricor Telemanagement Inc., a professional telecommunications management firm based in Vancouver, BC. He has over 22 years' experience in the telecommunications industry. His skills include long-range strategic planning, short-term business planning and technical and functional design criteria for many organizations.

Martin Giles, P.Eng., has spent over 30 years in the telecommunications industry. His experience spans the telco environment, consulting services and management of telecommunications facilities. Martin is currently telecommunications manager for Cominco Ltd.

Ursel Koebberling, Ph.D. communications, entered the teaching and independent consulting career in 1981. Her consulting assignments, both national and international, focus on telecommunications and information technology policy and regulations as well as the impact of information technologies and applications on organizations.

Sandra Laughland has over 20 years' experience in telecommunications with Bell Canada and BC Tel, primarily in voice and data sales. Currently a marketing manager with Stentor Resources.

Gerald Paul is an independent contractor who has been an instructor with this program for the past ten years and was previously with BC Tel as a system development engineering specialist. As an active member of the telecommunications community, he has written several courses, facilitated workshops and was a guest speaker at the CBTA in Vancouver (Canadian Business Telecommunication Association).

\* Understanding Telecommunications (102208)

This introductory course is designed as an overview for the newcomer to telecommunications who has little or no experience in the field. The various aspects of telecommunications will be explored at an introductory level giving the student the basic knowledge needed to prepare participant to progress to the next level. (Laughland) \$285 10 eve - Tu. Jan 14, 18:00-21:00 - CC

\* Telecommunications Management I (Voice) (102201)

Learn the basics of telecommunications (voice) in this course involving the study and review of regulations, exchange services, networks and network services, equipment types and features, tariff costs, interconnect, key systems, system acquisition and implementation, RFP's, and toll networks and facilities. Participants will learn to conduct a system needs assessment, system cost/benefit analysis, determine system selection criteria, select an appropriate system, and monitor and manage the system selected using a case study approach. (Giles) \$335

12 eve - Th. Jan 16, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Telecommunications Management II (Voice) (102202)

This course is designed to expand upon the topics that were introduced in the Telecommunications Management I (Voice) program and to introduce and discuss enhanced telecommunication applications from the manager's perspective. Topics discussed during this session will include enhanced PBX hardware/software applications, enhanced network design and network management, voice messaging/processing, ongoing telemanagement applications, voice/data integration, integrated building wire concepts and Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDN). (Clark) \$335

\* Data Communications (102204)

Participants will learn the basics of data terminology.
Designed for the telecommunication manager, this course is a good introduction for the sales or technical representative. Topics include: products and services associated with LANs, MANs and WAN. Learn the basics of multiplexing, packet switching, Frame Relay and ATM. (Paul) \$335

12 eve - We. Jan 15, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Managing the Integrated Office (102205)
Managing the Integrated Office provides the background necessary to utilize the technical overviews developed throughout the program in the modern office. The course provides a solid basis for understanding office automation and the impact of technology on human resources. An overview of key elements of management issues and tools is discussed, with particular emphasis on the impact of technological change. (Koebberling) \$335
12 eve - Th. Jan 16, 18:00-21:00 - CC

\* Challenge Examinations

Challenge examinations are available for the Understanding Telecommunications, Telecommunications Management I (Voice) and Data Communications courses. These examinations are for students who feel they are very knowledgeable with the material covered in the course. A program guide, which includes a detailed outline for each course, may be obtained at the Continuing Education office, King Edward Campus, 1155 East Broadway, Vancouver, or by telephoning 871-7070. Students will have ONE opportunity to pass the examination.

Challenge Examination – Understanding Telecommunications (102207) \$185 2 hrs - We. Jan 08, 18:30-20:30 - KEC

Challenge Examination – Telecommunications Management I (Voice) (102206) \$185 2 hrs - We. Jan 08, 18:30-20:30 - KEC

Challenge Examination – Data Communications (102209) \$185 2 hrs - We. Jan 08, 18:30-20:30 - KEC

Fee Allocation for Challenge Examinations

1. Participants must pay \$185 BEFORE writing any examination.

2. Eighty dollars (\$80) of the \$185 is charged for writing

3. At the end of the examination, participant will advise invigilator if he/she wishes examination marked.

4. If the examination is marked, the balance (\$105) will be

charged as a marking fee.

5. If the participant chooses not to have the examination marked, he/she may: a) request a "deferred fee credit" for 100 percent of the balance of \$105 (valid for one year); b) request a refund of the balance of \$105 which will be subject to an administrative charge of 20 percent.

Telecommunications Seminar

For registration and general seminar information please call 871-7070. For detailed seminar information call Peggy Worobetz – 871-7427.

Virtual Private Networking (102257)
This two-day seminar addresses a relatively new telecommunications service called Virtual Private Networking, actively being promoted by telephone network providers around the world. It allows organizations to automate the inventor the service of the serv

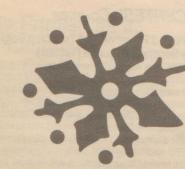
network providers around the world. It allows organizations to augment their existing private networks with VPN expansion, or use VPN as a total replacement for their private network. VPNs are essentially an outsourcing alternative using the public switched network, to a private network for companies who would rather not be in the telephone business. In this seminar determine whether VPN is the right choice for your organization. \$695 2 day - Tu/We. Feb 18/19, 08:30-16:30 - ODH

NOTE

1. Price subject to change without notice.

Special cancellation policy in effect.
 All seminars are non-credit and non-transferable to the Telecommunications Management Certificate Program.

Persons interested in a general introduction to business technology may wish to enroll in the course Understanding Business Technology. See BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY section, page 15..



# ESL Teacher Training

# Teaching English as a Second Language

## Certificate Program

The TESL Certificate Program at VCC is the largest English as a Second Language teacher training program in Western Canada. It is a teacher-training program for instructing English as a Second Language to adults. Applicants may be planning to teach overseas or at postsecondary educational institutions, community agencies or international schools in Canada. The TESL Certificate Program is 325 hours in length and consists of a prerequisite course, seven Core Courses, 30 hours of Elective Courses and a teaching internship. Courses are offered in the part-time program on week days, weekends and evenings from September to June of each year. There is also a TESL Summer School scheduled in June, July and August of each year. On successful completion of all of the program requirements, graduates receive the Vancouver Community College Teaching English as a Second Language Certificate

The 1997 TESL Summer School is scheduled from June 2 to August 29, 1997. Application forms for summer school are available throughout the year. The application deadline for the current year is December 31, 1996. Applications will be reviewed and a short list of applicants will be interviewed in January and February, 1997. Preference will be given to summer school applicants who have completed An Overview of Teaching ESL or an equivalent course by the application deadline, or are registered in An Overview of Teaching ESL course.

Admission Requirements for the VCC TESL Certificate Program:

An undergraduate university degree verified by sealed original transcripts. Evaluation of a degree from outside Canada must be completed before the TESL program application is submitted.

Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course, An Overview to Teaching ESL at VCC or an equivalent university course at UBC, SFU or a recognized university.
 A standard of spoken English equivalent to that of an educated native speaker as well as a strong command of grammar, usage, spelling and punctuation in written English. (Please note: applicants whose first language is not English may be asked to submit their score on the University of Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English. A grade of B is required for admission into the TESL Certificate Program.)

A successful interview with program staff.

The VCC TESL Certificate Information Guide can be

The VCC TESL Certificate Information Guide can be obtained by phoning (604) 871-7070. It contains further information, including information about the core courses and instructors.

TESL Program Coordinators
Jennifer House, BA, BEd, MEd, has taught at UBC and at VCC since 1973. She is interested in teacher training, community-based ESL classes, ESL tutor-training programs and has written many ESL publications.
Jennifer teaches the TESL Prerequisite Course, An Overview of Teaching ESL, and the TESL Internship, and coordinates the TESL Certificate Program and the TESL Inservice Qualification Certificate Program.

Jayeson Van Bryce, BA, Teaching Certificate, TESL Certificate (Vancouver Community College), taught at the secondary level in the public school system for ten years and teaches ESL at VCC. Jayeson is assistant program coordinator for the TESL Certificate Program and coordinates the CERTESL Program. Jayeson teaches the TESL Certificate Core Course, Teaching Grammar Two: Theory and Practice, and has taught Teaching Pronunciation.

INSTRUCTORS

Emma Chang, BA, MEd, has taught at VCC since 1991, English Language Institute at UBC, and overseas in Taiwan, China, Hong Kong and Portugal. Her MEd research and special area of interest is teaching content-based ESL. Emma has published a study guide for Longman Practice Tests for the TOEFL and teaches the TESL Elective Course, Teaching TOEFL Using an Interactive Approach and the TESL prerequisite, An Overview of Teaching ESL.

Arlene Howard, BEd, is an experienced ESL instructor and is currently teaching at the VCC ESL Outreach Department. Arlene is interested in community-based ESL classes, the use of multi-media for ESL instruction, and innovative teaching resources for the ESL classroom. Arlene has presented workshops at the TEAL and TESOL Conferences. Arlene teaches the TESL Prerequisite Course, An Overview of Teaching ESL.

Pat Kennedy, BA, MEd, has taught ESL at VCC since 1973. She has also taught in Singapore, Toronto and Taiwan. Pat has been intermediate coordinator and department head of the English Language Skills Department at VCC. Pat has done curriculum development in the area of "English for Work" for the Ministry of Education and the English 001-004 Program for Open Learning Agency. Pat teaches the TESL Prerequisite Course, An Overview of Teaching ESL.

Nina Kozakiewicz, BA, MA, MEd (Language Education). Nina has taught at VCC since 1973. She has taught all language levels. Nina is interested in the use of media in the ESL classroom. Nina co-produced the video and booklet, What Do People Really Say? Nina teaches the TESL Prerequisite Course, An Overview of Teaching ESL.

Christine Stechishin, BA, MA Language Education, has been an ESL instructor at VCC since 1986. She has presented numerous workshops at conferences in the Lower Mainland. Areas of interest include teaching pronunciation, content-based instruction, and using jazz chants in the ESL classroom. Chris teaches the TESL Core Course, Teaching Pronunciation, the TESL Elective Course, Unit Planning Using Content Based Instruction, and the TESL Prerequisite, An Overview of Teaching ESL.

Lawrie Timberg, BA, TESL Certificate (University of Toronto), has taught ESL since 1984 at U of T, York University, Seneca College and MOSAIC. She has taught LINC, Workplace ESL, EAP, ESP and distance education. Special areas of interest include test development and teacher training. Lawrie is currently instructional director at MOSAIC, and teaches the TESL prerequisite, An Overview of Teaching ESL.

Maureen Zetler, BA, RSA Preparatory Certificate (International House), MEd. Maureen has taught ESL since 1980 in England, Israel, and Canada. She taught in the VCC ESL Outreach Department at many locations in Vancouver. Maureen teaches the TESL Prerequisite Course, An Overview of Teaching ESL and the TESL Elective Course, Teaching ESL Using the Visual Arts.

# TESL Certificate Program Withdrawal, Refund and Course Cancellation Policy A written request for a refund must be received by VCC.

Continuing Education Division, before the second session of the class. A request for a refund must state the reasons and be accompanied by your receipt. If you intend to withdraw, we must be advised that day or the following morning after the class so another student can be contacted from the waitlist to take your place in the class. There will be no refund or fee deferment if this procedure is not followed. In courses of six sessions or less, requests for refunds require a minimum of 48 hours notice before the start date of the course. All refunds are subject to an administrative charge of 20 percent of the course fee or a minimum of \$10 and a maximum of \$30. As an alternative, we would be pleased to issue a "deferred fee credit" for 100 percent of the course registration fee. A "deferred fee credit" is valid for one year. Please allow

three weeks for processing all refunds. Fees paid by charge card will be refunded by crediting your charge card account. All other refunds will be made by cheque. VCC reserves the right to cancel courses due to unavailability of instructors, lack of facilities or insufficient enrolment. If a course is cancelled by the College, a full refund will be made to all registrants.

NOT

Most courses are taught at City Centre Campus. Please note some are taught at other locations.

## Prerequisite Course

An Overview of Teaching ESL (150802)
An Overview of Teaching ESL provides a practical introduction to the teaching techniques, procedures, and instructional resources used to teach English as a Second Language. This course is the prerequisite for the TESL Certificate Program. The course examines the instructional methodology used for teaching communicative skills, listening skills, writing skills, reading skills, dialogues, role plays, pronunciation, advanced ESL learner, beginning ESL learners, as well as oral testing, and lesson planning. \$225
10 aft - Fr. Jan 10, 12:30-15:30 - KEC (Zetler)
6 sessions - Fr. Jan 24/31, Feb 07, 18:30-21:30 - Sa. Jan 25, Feb 01/08, 09:00-17:00 (Kozakiewicz/Kennedy)

6 sessions - Fr. Feb 07/14/21, 18:30-21:30, Sa. Feb 08/

15/22, 09:00-17:00 - CC (Stechishin/Chang/Timberg)

The TESL Certificate Core Courses should be taken in

the order recommended in the TESL Information Guide.

Students registering in Teaching Grammar Two: Theory

and Practice, must have successfully completed Teaching

Grammar One: Theory and Practice. Students must also

Speaking, Teaching Grammar One: Theory and Practice

or Teaching Grammar Two: Theory and Practice, before

taking Teaching Writing and Teaching Reading. Teaching

uilds on the other six Core Courses. Two Core Courses

English for Academic Purposes must be taken last as it

may be taken per term. Students wishing to take more

authorization from the program coordinator. Please note,

Certificate Core Courses before completing An Overview

of Teaching ESL (150802) and being accepted into the

than two Core Courses per term must have written

students are not permitted to register in the TESL

Teaching Grammar One: Theory and

This 30-hour course concentrates on the theory and

methodology used for teaching English grammar to

English as a Second Language speakers. Teaching

beginner through intermediate level grammar structures.

Grammar One: Theory and Practice will focus on

10 eve - We. Jan 08, 18:30-21:30 - CC (Danneberg)

10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 09:30-12:30 - CC (Plumb)

Teaching Grammar Two: Theory and

This 30-hour course concentrates on the theory and

methodology used for teaching English grammar to

English as a Second Language speakers. Teaching

advanced through college preparatory grammar. It is

Grammar Two as soon as possible after completing

10 eve - Th. Jan 09, 18:30-21:30 - CC (Van Bryce)

Teaching Pronunciation (150812)

course include vowel dimensions, consonants,

contractions and reductions, stress and intonation.

10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 09:30-12:30 -CC (MacCafferty/Sim)

This 30-hour course focuses on methods and techniques

used for teaching pronunciation. Topics covered in this

10 eve - Tu. Jan 14/21/28, Feb 04/11/18/25, Mar 04/11/

Teaching Listening and Speaking (150817)

This 36-hour course concentrates on the techniques and

listening skills. This course will also examine grammatical,

resources used for teaching oral communication and

situational, functional and thematic approaches to

Grammar Two: Theory and Practice focuses on

recommended that students register in Teaching

TESL Certificate Program.

Practice (150867)

Practice (150868)

Teaching Grammar One. \$315

(Taylor/Wakal) \$315

18, 18:30-21:30 - CC

have completed two of the following Core Courses

Teaching Pronunciation, Teaching Listening and

5 day - Mo/Tu/We/Th/Fr. Feb 24/25/26/27/28, 09:00-16:00
- CC (House/Howard)

TESL Certificate Core Courses

Teaching En (150819)
This 30-hour courses

This 30-hour course concentrates on the specific instructional techniques and course materials used to teach advanced ESL students who plan to continue academic studies at a post-secondary level. This course provides students with an understanding of the methodology and instructional approaches used to teach reading, composition, literature and study skills. (Watson) \$315

integrated language teaching. Participants are advised

that access to a tape recorder is required to complete the

10 sessions - We. Jan 22/29, Feb 05/12/26, Mar 05/19/

26, 18:30-21:30; Sa. Feb 01/15, 09:00-16:00 - CC (Clark)

This 30-hour course provides students with an under-

used to teach reading in an ESL class, as well as an

This 30-hour course provides an overview of writing,

focusing on the techniques used to teach writing in the

adult ESL classroom. Course participants will experience

techniques for integrating all language skills, generating

ideas, revising, editing and assessing ESL student writing.

16:00; Feb 22, 09:00-16:00; Mar 01, 13:00-16:00; Mar 08.

13:00-16:00; Mar 15, 09:00-16:00; Mar 22, 13:00-16:00 -

10 eve - Tu. Jan 14/21/28, Feb 04/11/18/25, Mar 04/11/

**Teaching English for Academic Purposes** 

7 sessions - Sa. Feb 08, 09:00-16:00; Feb 15, 13:00-

opportunity to gain a working knowledge of the

program for an ESL class.) (Forward) \$315

10 eve - Mo. Jan 06, 18:00-21:00 - CC

CC (Lovelace/Price-Hosie/MacCafferty)

18, 18:30-21:30 - CC (Talbot/Price-Hosie)

Teaching Writing (150813)

instructional tools necessary to develop a reading

standing of the methodology and instructional techniques

12 eve - Tu. Jan 14, 18:30-21:30 - CC (Lovelock)

first course assignment. \$365

Teaching Reading (150818)

10 eve - Mo. Jan 06, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## TESL Elective Courses

The TESL Elective Courses have been developed for teachers currently working in the field of English as a Second Language instruction, as well as students registered in the TESL Certificate Program. Thirty hours of TESL Elective Courses are needed to fulfil the elective requirement for the TESL Certificate. Students registered in Elective Courses scheduled for Sundays are advised to bring a lunch as the college cafeteria is closed on Sundays.

NOTE

Courses are taught at City Centre Campus and other locations.

Withdrawal, Refund and Course Cancellation Policy

Students registered in Elective Courses are requested to refer to the information provided in the flyer regarding withdrawal, refunds and course cancellation policy. Please note that requests for refunds require a minimum of 48 hours notice prior to course start date. Refunds are subject to an administrative charge of 20 percent of the course fee or a minimum of \$10 to a maximum of \$30.

Teaching Strategies for Cross-Cultural Learning and Communication (150875)
This six-hour workshop will examine cross-cultural learning and communication for ESL students at the advanced and college preparatory level. Teaching strategies and activities will be presented in this hands-on workshop. (Liu) \$65
1 day - Sa. Feb 01, 09:00-16:00 - CC

Teaching TOEFL Using an Interactive Approach (150842)

This six-hour workshop will explore teaching strategies and language learning activities for developing an interactive and student-centred approach for instructing a TOEFL Preparation class. Workshop participants will be involved in demonstration activities during this workshop. (E. Chang) \$65

1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 09:00-16:00 - CC 1 day - Sa. Mar 08, 09:00-16:00 - CC



## TESL Certificate Program (con't)

An Introduction to ESL Tutoring (150844)
This practical six-hour workshop will examine the world of ESL tutoring. The workshop will focus on a range of topics associated with becoming an ESL tutor. Discussion topics will include: how to get started, how to lesson plan for tutoring sessions and how to prepare and select tutoring materials. (Flader) \$65

1 day - Sa. Mar 01, 09:30-16:30 - CC 1 day - Sa. Mar 22, 09:30-16:30 - CC

## Using Games in the ESL Classroom (150896)

This four-hour, hands-on workshop is for new ESL teachers who would like to learn a variety of games that can be used to promote the use of English in the ESL classroom. Games for all language levels will be presented as well as adaptations of commercial board games that can be used to teach ESL. (Quirk) \$55 1 aft - Sa. Feb 15, 13:00-17:00 - CC 1 aft - Sa. Mar 22, 13:00-17:00 - CC

## An Introduction to the Computer Lab for ESL Instructors (150883)

This four-hour hands-on workshop will introduce ESL instructors to the use of the computer lab as a tool for teaching ESL. It will provide those unfamiliar with computer labs with a brief introduction to computer jargon and an overview of the ESL software programs for IBM computers. This workshop will be held in the Computer Lab at the KEC (North) Campus located at 2019 Dundas Street, Vancouver. (Sayson/Jabaji) \$65
1 aft - Sa. Feb 15, 13:00-17:00 - KEC North

## Introduction to Settlement and Integration Issues for ESL Instructors (150846)

This six-hour course is designed to give ESL instructors an understanding of the settlement and integration process of immigrants and refugees through an overview of the history of immigrant policy in Canada and BC, an introduction of Canadian multiculturalism policies, a conceptual framework for identifying basic adaptation and integration needs, and a description of services that settlement agencies provide. (Margalit) \$65 1 day - Sa. Jan 25, 09:00-16:00 - CC

## Tutoring for the LPI (Language Proficiency Index) (150899)

This practical, six-hour workshop will focus on the tutoring methodology used for preparing students to write the LPI. Emphasis will be placed on student preparation in the test areas of reading comprehension, grammar, vocabulary, and essay writing in a one-to-one tutorial situation. (Flader) \$65

1 day - Sa. Mar 08, 09:30-16:30 - CC

## Tutoring for the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) (150797)

This practical, six-hour workshop will focus on methodology used in preparing students to write this internationally recognized university entrance exam. The exam will be presented and analyzed, as well as the methodology for tutoring the listening, grammar, English usage, reading comprehension, and written short essay components of the TOEFL examination. (Flader) \$65 1 day - Sa. Mar 15, 09:30-16:30 - CC

## Using Interactive Multi-Media to Teach ESL (150893)

This six-hour workshop will examine how to use multimedia effectively to teach ESL. Participants will be introduced to hands-on design/production of simple interactive exercises in several multimedia "environments," including the Internet. There will also be an opportunity to look at interactive resources available through the Net. It is recommended that participants have a modest amount of computer experience. (Grant/Quam) \$135

1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 10:00-17:00 - CC

# Teaching Business ESL in the Classroom (150799) This four-hour workshop will examine a variety of sample

lessons and teaching techniques currently used for teaching advanced-level ESL students. Emphasis will be placed on accessing and adapting the wealth of resources available from the business community, as well as examining the commercial business ESL resources. Business-related computer activities will also be discussed in this workshop. (Rieb) \$50 1 aft - Sa. Feb 08, 13:00-17:00 - CC

noate r rogram (cont)

This three-hour workshop facilitated by Joan Boxall will present participants with songs, poems, raps and teaching ideas based on five themes: Canadiana, meeting people, holidays, special days, food and environment. Participants will be given a tape cassette and print materials as part of the workshop. (Boxall) \$55 includes

Joan's Jam: Music for the ESL Classroom

1 mng - Sa. Mar 01, 09:30-12:30 - CC

## Teaching Overseas: Survival Skills (150789)

This six-hour workshop is designed for inexperienced travellers and potential EFL teachers. Participants will learn about expectations in an EFL environment, strategies for coping with cultural adjustment, useful teaching resources and necessary requirements for surviving in the EFL classroom and living in a foreign culture. (Talbot) \$50,000 teachers.

1 day - Sa. Mar 22, 09:30-16:30 - CC

## Language Education Through Drama (150877)

This experimental ten-hour workshop will use theatre sports, improvisation and role play as a vehicle for language learning in the ESL classroom. A variety of techniques and exercises will be explored to develop expressiveness using voice, body movement, gestures, character work, tall tales, masks and more. (Sears) \$100 2 day - Fr. Mar 07, 18:30-22:00; Sa. Mar 08, 09:00-16:30 - CC

The Power of Poetry in Language Education (150869)

This ten-hour workshop will explore a rationale for teaching poetry in the ESL classroom. Workshop participants will examine poetry as a tool for developing power vocabulary. Participants will also explore teaching techniques for developing a variety of forms of poetry, including haiku and cinquain, while creating their own personal poetry. Poetry will also be examined as a means of cross-cultural education. (Sears) \$100 2 day - Fr. Feb 14, 18:30-22:00; Sa. Feb 15, 09:00-16:30 - CC

## A Group Dynamics Workshop for ESL Teachers (150785)

This hands-on three-hour workshop will be three dimensional in focus. Participants will examine how to expand ESL/EFL students' vocabulary, assist students in reaching their conversational comfort zone, and finally strategies for assisting students to understand first language English speakers. (Wolfe) \$40 1 aft - Sa. Jan 25, 13:00-16:00 - KEC

The Lesson's in the Song (150794)

This dynamic, five-hour, idea-packed workshop will demonstrate techniques and activities for teaching language through the medium of song. Following an interactive language/music lesson, small groups will analyze and select a song, and develop a lesson plan. Each individual will then develop a language extension to share and critique with the class. (Funger/Maier) \$70 1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 10:00-16:00 - CC

Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English (150784)

This dynamic hands-on three-hour workshop will focus on developing new language games and adapting existing games for use in the ESL classroom. (Elliott) \$40 1 aft - Sa. Mar 15, 13:00-16:00 - KEC

## Using the Westcoast Reader in an ESL Classroom (150885)

Learn new and creative ways to use the Westcoast Reader in an ESL classroom. Joan Acosta, a highly-skilled ESL instructor and editor of this popular newspaper, will present a wide range of learning activities and teaching strategies in this hands-on three-hour workshop. Participants will explore activities that can be used to teach speaking, listening, reading and writing skills at all language levels. (Acosta) \$40 1 aft - Sa. Feb 22, 13:00-16:00 - KEC

## Presenting and Practising New Language (150853)

(150853)

The emphasis in this 12-hour workshop will be on the practical application for presenting new language. The aims of this course are to identify the characteristics of a good presentation; look at formal, conceptual, phonological and stylistic considerations; explore different approaches to presentation; look at practical techniques; discuss ways or providing practice activities in order to incorporate the target language into the learner's existing store of knowledge. It is recommended that those planning to attend this workshop have a good understanding of English grammar. (Williams) \$130 2 day - Sa. Mar 08/22, 09:30-16:30 - CC

# Teaching English as a Foreign Language

VCC offers a program of 55 hours of courses for people who are planning to teach English overseas. A Statement of Completion will be issued to those people who complete all 55 hours of instruction in the Winter term (1997).

An Overview of Teaching ESL (150802)
An Overview of Teaching ESL provides a practical introduction to the Teaching techniques, procedures, and instructional resources used to teach English as a Second Language. This course is the prerequisite for the TESL Certificate Program. The course examines the instructional methodology used for Teaching communicative skills, listening skills, writing skills, reading skills, dialogues, role plays, pronunciation, advanced ESL learner, beginning ESL learners, as well as oral testing, and lesson planning. \$225

5 day - Mo/Tu/We/Th/Fr. Feb 24/25/26/27/28, 09:00-16:00 - CC (House/Howard) 6 sessions - Fr. Jan 24/31, Feb 07, 18:30-21:30; Sa. Jan

25, Feb 01/08, 09:00-17:00 - CC (Kozakiewicz/Kennedy)

An Introduction to the Computer Lab for ESL Instructors (150883)

This four-hour hands-on workshop will introduce ESL instructors to the use of the computer lab as a tool for teaching ESL. It will provide those unfamiliar with computer labs with a brief introduction to computer jargon and an overview of the ESL software programs for IBM computers. This workshop will be held in the Computer Lab at the KEC (North) Campus located at 2019 Dundas Street, Vancouver. (Sayson/Jabaji) \$65 1 aft - Feb 15, 13:00-17:00 - KEC North

## Teaching Overseas: Survival Skills (150789)

This six-hour workshop is designed for inexperienced travellers and potential EFL teachers. Participants will learn about expectations in an EFL environment, strategies for coping with cultural adjustment, useful teaching resources and necessary requirements for surviving in the EFL classroom and living in a foreign culture. (Talbot) \$65

1 day - Sa. Feb 22, 09:30-16:30 - CC

An Introduction to ESL Tutoring (150844)
This practical six-hour workshop will examine the world of ESL tutoring. The workshop will focus on a range of topics associated with becoming an ESL tutor. Discussion topics will include: how to get started, how to lesson plan for tutoring sessions and how to prepare and select tutoring materials. (Flader) \$65
1 day - Sa. Mar 01, 09:30-16:30 - CC

Teaching TOEFL Using an Interactive Approach (150842)

This six-hour workshop will explore teaching strategies and language learning activities for developing an interactive and student-centred approach for instructing a TOEFL Preparation class. Workshop participants will be involved in demonstration activities during this workshop. (E. Chang) \$65

1 day - Sa. Mar 08, 09:00-16:00 - CC

Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English (150784)

This dynamic hands-on three-hour workshop will focus on developing new language games and adapting existing games for use in the ESL classroom. (Elloitt) \$40 1 aft - Mar 15, 13:00-16:00 - KEC

## CERTESL

The Certificate in Teaching English as a Second Language (CERTESL) Program is a part-time home study program to learn to teach English. It is for current and prospective teachers of English who plan to teach immigrants, aboriginal people, or international students. This course is designed for those who do not have a university degree. Applicants must take six courses (five compulsory courses - including a three-week summer practicum - and one elective course) in order to successfully complete the CERTESL Program. The CERTESL Program is offered by Vancouver C College in collaboration with the University of Saskatchewan Centre for Second Language Instruction and Extension Credit Studies. CERTESL application forms and program information can be obtained by phoning 871-7070 or faxing 871-7300. Each CERTESL course has a tuition fee of \$297 and a materials fee ranging from \$20 to \$35. The Winter term begins in January 1997 and ends

## CERTESL Courses

TESL 21 Overview of Teaching English as a Second Language (150301)

TESL 21 is designed to introduce teachers of children, adolescents, and adults to the teaching of English as a second language or standard dialect. The various contexts of ESL teaching and learning, with a particular emphasis on Canada, are considered. Students are also introduced to the sound system and structures of English. The emphasis is on application of concepts to actual ESL/ESD teaching situations. Students registered in TESL 21 are required to have access to ESL learners. \$297

# TESL 31 Teaching English as a Second Language: Theory and Skill Development (150302)

This course is designed to prepare teachers of children, adolescent, and adults to teach ESL. The focus is on developing skills for the ESL classroom. Topics include principles of language teaching and learning, ethical issues, learning styles, setting objectives in the ESL classroom, and ESL techniques and materials. Prerequisite: TESL 21. \$297

TESL 32 Teaching English as a Second Language: Materials Selection and Development (150303)

In TESL 32 students will learn how to evaluate, select, and adapt materials for teaching ESL. They will be exposed to various media used in developing ESL materials, including print, video, audio cassette, blackboard, overhead, felt board, and visual aids. Approaches for involving students in materials development are discussed. Prerequisite or co-requisite: TESL 21, TESL 31. \$297

TESL 33 Applied English Grammar and Phonetics (150304)

In TESL 33 elements of English grammar, discourse structure, sound system, and supra-segmental features will be examined in depth. Techniques for ESL instruction will be discussed. \$297

Prerequisite or co-requisite: TESL 21, TESL 31, \$297

TESL 34 Teaching English as a Second Language/Teaching English as a Second Dialect for Indian and Metis Students (150307)

Inis course presents information, concepts, and skills intended to assist teachers of Indian and Metis students. Topics include an overview of First Nations languages in Canada, the education needs of minority students, models of bilingual/bicultural education, some contrasts between Cree and English, instructional approaches and techniques, and assessment of minority students. Prerequisite or co-requisite: TESL 21, TESL 31. \$297

TESL 35 TESL Methods (150308)

This course encourages teachers to critically examine the many approaches and methods of teaching second languages, through a solid understanding of the principles behind each approach. Topics include the development of materials; techniques used in the various methods; and the assessment, development and evaluation of language skills in the ESL classroom. Teachers are encouraged to develop a personal, eclectic approach. Prerequisite or corequisite: TESL 21, TESL 31. \$297

TESL 41 Program Planning and Evaluation in Teaching English as a Second Language (150309)

This course introduces the teacher to procedures necessary to identify the needs of ESL learners, to plan appropriate programs for their needs, and to evaluate such programs. Issues relating to the evaluation of students' language proficiency are discussed. The course also includes practical assignments in the planning and evaluation of ESL programs. Prerequisite or co-requisite: TESL 21, TESL 31. \$297



# Teaching English as a Second Language Inservice Qualification

## Certificate Program

The VCC TESL Inservice Qualification Certificate Program has been developed for experienced ESL instructors who do not have a recognized TESL teachertraining credential. The TESL Inservice Qualification Program is 145 hours long and consists of six instructional components. The six components are Foundations for ESL Instruction, Teaching Grammar, Teaching Speaking and Listening Skills, Teaching Pronunciation Teaching Reading and Writing, and a Practicum. The program is offered on weekends and is divided between direct instruction and distance education. On successfu completion of the TESL Inservice Qualification Program, graduates will receive a Document of Completion from VCC certifying their achievement and will also qualify for a Professional Standards Certificate: Level Two from the BC Association of Teachers of English as an Additional Language. The deadline for the 1997 TESL Inservice Qualification Certificate Program applications is July 25,

## Admission Requirements

 Applicants must have successfully completed an undergraduate university degree as verified by sealed, official university transcripts.

2. Applicants must submit two teaching references from past employers. A reference form for the TESL Inservice Qualification Program is provided in the information guide, or the applicant may submit two letters of reference dealing specifically with the ability to teach English language skills.

3. Applicants must have a minimum of two years of documented classroom teaching in a recognized English language educational institution. Classroom teaching must be documented with official institutional records or institutional contracts. Please note that 600 hours of classroom instruction is recognized by BC TEAL as equivalent to one year of teaching. Applicants must complete the Teaching Experience Form provided in the information quide.

4. Applicants must have attended/participated in professional development in the field of ESL instruction.

5. Applicants must have a standard of spoken English equivalent to that of an educated native speaker of English. A good command of grammar, usage,

English. A good command of grammar, usage, punctuation, and spelling is also required for entry into this program of studies. Applicants whose first language is not English may be asked to submit their score on the University of Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English. A grade of B is required for admission into the TESL Inservice Qualification Program.

6. Applicants must have a successful phone interview with the program staff.

## The TESL Inservice Qualification Program (150201)

The TESL Inservice Qualification Program consists of six components. Each component is divided into classroom instruction and distance education.

Foundations for ESL Instruction (150202)
This component examines the principles of ESL instruction, curriculum development, and cultural awareness and cross-cultural communication.

Teaching Grammar (150203)
This component examines the instructional methodology used to teach grammar to adult learners.

Teaching Listening and Speaking (150204)
This component examines the instructional methodology used to teach listening and speaking skills to adult ESL learners.

Teaching Pronunciation (150207)
This component examines the instructional methodology used to teach pronunciation to adult ESL learners.

Teaching Reading and Writing (150205)
This component examines the instructional methodology used to teach reading and writing skills to adult ESL learners.

Practicum (150206)

This component will focus on the practical application of the theory of English language instruction in an ESL instructional setting.

Applications for the TESL Inservice Qualification Certificate Program are available throughout the year. The application deadline for the 1997 TESL Inservice Qualification Program is Jul 25, 1997. All applications will be reviewed, a short list will be interviewed and a class will be selected by Sep 08, 1997



## **General Interest**

## Wine

## INSTRUCTOR

Paul Warwick, certified wine educator. For the past 16 years, VCC, King Edward Campus, has been the home of the most consistent wine courses in the country. The instructor is Paul Warwick, certified wine educator, by the Society of Wine Educators. As a celebrity chef and cook book author he adds spirit and fun to his courses. There are always light refreshments served, together with plenty of knowledge and some wine. It is always a full, fun night, whatever the subject. There are only two colleges in Canada teaching these courses. Vancouver Community College is the only one in Western Canada.

## Wine Certificate Course (505250)

The Wine and Spirit Education Trust, based in London, is the internationally-recognized standard of comprehensive training for the wine and spirits trade. Its courses lead toward the Master of Wine title, signifying the wine world's nighest level of academic achievement. VCC is proud to offer the Trust's Certificate course, a first step toward Master of Wine. Among the topics covered in the progra are: wine through history and culture; the vine, its grower nature's role; the science and art of wine making; the science and art of wine tasting, a survey of the wines of the world; spirits; liqueurs, beers and cocktails; wine and food-affinities and clashes; the proper storage and service of wine. There are comprehensive tastings to illustrate each session. A non-refundable portion of the tuition is a registration and examination fee sent to the Trust in London, who issue a Certificate of Competence on successful completion of the course. This is an essential course for anyone in the hospitality industry or in the wine and spirits trade and is highly recommended for all who have an interest in wine. (Warwick) \$385 9 mng - Sa. Feb 01, 10:00-12:00 - KEC

## Wine and Spirit Education Trust – Higher Certificate Course (505260)

This qualification is designed to provide a core knowledge of the wide range of wines, spirits, and liqueurs. Students most likely to benefit from this higher qualification are those working in a supervisory capacity in the hospitality and leisure industries. The certificate is also likely to assist those not involved in the industry who wish to acquire a thorough grounding in the subject area. Holders of the Higher Certificate will be able to describe the characteristics of the principal wines and spirits of the world and will gain a clear understanding of the key factors influencing those characteristics. Students will acquire the knowledge and background enabling them to advise management, answer customer inquiries and make informed selections of wine and spirits in a wide variety of situations. Prerequisite: Wine Certificate Introduction (505250) (Warwick) \$650 15 eve - We. Jan 29, 19:30-21:30 - KEC

## Introduction to Wine Appreciation and Wine Tasting (505211)

An increased knowledge of wine will enhance your enjoyment of this most temperate of alcoholic beverages. Topics include a history of wine, production methods, soil, climate and man's influence; proper reading of labels; purchasing, storing, caring and serving; and getting the best value for money. Tastings each night will feature different grapes and countries, e.g., France, Italy, USA, Germany and others. Food will be served. (Warwick) \$107 (Includes GST) 4 eve - Mo. Jan 27, 19:30-21:30 - KEC

Great Red Wines of the World (505221)

able throughout the year. The
997 TESL Inservice

5, 1997. All applications will

Great Red Wines of the World (505221)

Cabernet Sauvignon, Pinot Noir, Barolo, Chianti,
Hermitage and of course Port, just to name a few, and best wines in the world. You taste and compare and

Cabernet Sauvignon, Pinot Noir, Barolo, Chianti, Hermitage and of course Port, just to name a few, are the best wines in the world. You taste and compare and decide if the choice is not up to your standards. I think that you will agree, but you have to be there to taste. Refreshments will be served. (Warwick) \$38.52 (Includes GST)

1 eve - Mo. Feb 24, 19:30-21:30 - KEC

Third Annual Society of Wine Educators Tasting (Fundraising) (505257) 1 eve - Mo. Mar 03, 19:30-21:30 - KEC

Dessert Wines from Sweet to Rich (505219) Luscious, honeyed, sweet wines – a lot of people don't understand them. They definitely have a place in our food world. These great wines come from all corners of the wine world. They will please and excite you. The way they feel in your mouth and the way they linger on your palate and finish is hard to describe. You have to be there. Join us for a low calorie night. Desserts will be served as refreshments. (Warwick) \$38.52 (Includes GST) 1 eve - Mo. Mar 17, 19:30-21:30 - KEC



## Health

# **Professional Health Care**

These courses will be of interest to health care workers, social service workers and family care givers. (Also see Interpersonal and Personal Development for courses on communication, stress reduction, and wholeness in personal and work life.)

To register by phone call 874-9923.

## INSTRUCTORS

A. Beesack, BA, DVATI, is an artist, educator and art therapist in private practice. She has worked with children, teens and adults in schools, group homes, community centres and agency settings. She offers workshops in art therapy and creative processes to professionals and the general public. She is a professional member of the British Columbia Art Therapy Association.

Mary Blake, R.Psych., is a social worker on the VHHSC Geriatric Psychiatry Outreach team. Her clinical experience has largely been in geriatrics and psychiatry in the community setting. She has worked closely with the Office of the Public Trustee in competency assessments, and she has been involved in the recent Guardianship Hearings. She holds a position in the Division of Geriatric Psychiatry, Faculty of Medicine at UBC.

Robyn Brown, RN, BScN, Cert. CGCA, is a self-employed nurse who owns three health care companies. She is past-president of the BC Nurses in Private Practice. Robyn was recently nominated for Canadian Woman Entrepreneur of the Year for her experience, education and expertise in assisting nurses across Canada with their search for self-employment opportunities.

Alister Browne, PhD, is an ethicist in the Division of Biomedical Ethics, UBC, and teaches philosophy at Langara College. He is a member of the Ethics Committee of Vancouver Hospital, Burnaby Hospital, Children's Hospital, Banfield Pavilion (Long-term Care, Vancouver Hospital) and a consultant to the Ethics Committee of Holy Family Hospital. He is on the Board of Directors of the BC Civil Liberties Association and is a member of the Steering Committee for the British Columbia Centre for Excellence in HIV/AIDS, St. Paul's Hospital.

Carol Carr, MSW, is the social worker consultant for the Hospice Program, Continuing Care Division, Vancouver Health Board. Her clinical experiences have been developed in a variety of settings, including hospitals, child welfare, and family therapy.

Shirley Clarke, RN, MSN, has many years' experience in critical care settings, and is presently head nurse, Intensive Care and Post Anaesthesia Recovery Room at Richmond Hospital. Shirley brings an awareness of the feelings that a float nurse has when encountering a new area. Her experiences, enthusiasm and humour ensure an effective, enjoyable learning experience for both staff nurses and float nurses.

Doris DeGroot, MD, is a family physician and community consultant for the Hospice Program of the Vancouver Health Board. She has extensive experience in palliative care in hospitals in the UK and South Africa, and a fellowship in Palliative Medicine from the University of Ottawa

Anne Earthy, RN, BN, MA, is a clinical nurse specialist currently employed by the Geriatric Program at Minoru Residence/Richmond Hospital. She has many years' experience in the field of gerontology, particularly with frail, institutionalized elderly adults.

Danielle Gagnier, BFPA, is a soloist in the Universal Gospel Choir and has been studying breath since 1984. Her background is in personal expression and alternative healing energy techniques. She has facilitated workshops in breathing, voice, movement and maskmaking.

Sharon Galloway, RN, BN, MSN, has community and institutional experience in working with older adults. Her current position is clinical nurse specialist in gerontology at Vancouver Hospital and Health Sciences Centre.

Jaye Kerzner, RN, MSN, has clinical experience in acute care and community health nursing, and teaching experience in community nursing.

M. Mogg, RN, BA (Soc.), MA (Women's Studies), is a community mental health nurse with a wealth of knowledge about multicultural health issues. Along with several years' experience as a college instructor, she is a Vancouver Multicultural Society member and a member of the Vancouver Society of Immigrant and Visible Minority Women.

P. Moore, BA, RN, MEd, has several years' experience in the applied health field and has taught professional development courses in a variety of settings. Pru's course emphasizes experiential learning and practical application of adult education principles. Her confident, relaxed teaching style serves as an excellent role model for aspiring adult educators.

Heather Narod, RN, RMT, graduated in nursing in 1980 and specialized in adult oncology/pediatrics. She graduated from the West Coast College of Massage Therapy in 1987. She presently has a private practice specializing in pediatrics, infant massage, rehab and labour and delivery, teaches in palliative care, and is clinical supervisor for WCCMT Outreach Program at GF

Kathleen Porter is an educator, group facilitator, and consultant with over 25 years' experience in the non-profit sector. She has trained volunteers to lead programs, groups and boards in the areas of health, recreation, community development and education. She conducts workshops for the Self-Help Resource Association of BC on self-help/support groups and grassroots facilitation skills, as well as workshops on mutual aid to the Ministry of Social Services and other professionals. She works with BC organizations, such as the Alzheimer Society, to provide training and support for both professionals and self-helpers.

Irene Rohrer, RN, MScN, has management experience in roles of AHN and HN, as well as extensive teaching experience. She is presently a nurse manager in emergency and palliative care at MSA Hospital. She has a proven ability to help participants develop their management and problem-solving skills and resolve issues in their own practice settings.

Maureen Shaw, RN, MN, is a clinical nurse specialist in gerontology at Vancouver Hospital, UBC site, and a clinical assistant professor at UBC School of Nursing. She has extensive experience nursing older adults with neurological health problems and their families.

Jan Spilman, RN, MEd, is a registered nurse, registered clinical counsellor and mental health educator with a private practice in West Vancouver. She specializes in designing and delivering educational programs related to trauma, transition and loss. She provides long-term therapy for adults raised in chemically dependent families.

Lee Ann Trimble, RN, BSN, CDE, has been a clinical resource nurse – diabetes at St. Paul's and Vancouver Hospital for ten years and understands the needs of older diabetics in facilities and in the community.

## Professional Health Care (con't)

Sonia Usmiani, MA Counselling Psychology, has worked extensively with young women, adolescents and children as a counsellor and educator. She has led workshops on body image, self-esteem, and eating disorders in a variety of settings. Through her clinical experience, Sonia has developed an approach in which issues are addressed with a combination of theory, humour, and pragmatism.

Linda Yearwood, MSN, is the clinical nurse specialist for the Hospice Program of the Vancouver Health Board. She has gained her knowledge and experience in oncology/ palliative care through both outpatient services and

## Managing the People Issues: Helping **Employees Through Times of Change** (202891)

Responsible leaders and managers often find that their plans for change do not work in practice as they appeared on paper. When their carefully considered decisions are met with resistance, stonewalling, or sabotage, they feel frustrated, puzzled and angry. This workshop will show that much resistance to change arises from a failure to deal with the human factors in the change process. It will use Myers-Briggs Type Indicator® to focus on practical strategies for responding to individual employee needs to facilitate the response to change. (Spilman) \$175 2 day - Fr/Sa. Feb 21/22, 09:00-16:30 - KEC

Case Method Teaching in the Health Professions (202705)

Wanting to improve the self-reflection and critical thinking skills of your students or staff? Join this interactive workshop to experience using case method. Explore with colleagues how case method builds teamwork skills and stimulates students and staff to examine dilemmas and issues facing health professionals today. (Moore) \$55 1 eve - Fr. Mar 14, 18:30-21:30 - KEC West

## Learning to Teach: A Practical Course for Health and Social Service Professionals (202719)

Improve your teaching skills at this interactive, practiceoriented workshop. Instructor Pru Moore creates a comfortable, non-threatening atmosphere and helps you learn and experience adult education principles and instructional methods from planning through to evaluation. Allow 25 hours outside of class to complete learning modules. Course texts are required - available at KEC Bookstore. Five Monday format. Eligible for three credits in BCIT's Advanced Diploma Program. (Moore) \$385 5 day - Mo. Feb 17/24, Mar 03/10/24, 09:00-16:00 - CC

How to Start a Private Health Care Practice - A Workshop for Nurses (202786)

Many BC nurses are self-employed, working independ ently and apart from traditional hospital and government agency settings. These nurse entrepreneurs provide a variety of creative services in direct care, wellness and health promotion and education. This course is for nurses who wish to explore the ins, outs and logistics of setting up a private practice. Topics: nursing practice goals; business skills to get you started; liability, standards and criteria to practice; specific marketing techniques for nurses in private practice; how to connect with a support group and networking avenues. (Brown) \$105 1 day - Fr. Feb 28, 09:30-16:30 - KEC

## Home Care Nursing Program (202782, 202783)

Originally developed by the Continuing Care Division of the Ministry of Health as an orientation program for newly hired home care nurses, the Home Care Program has been adapted as an educational program to provide RN's and BSN's who wish to move into community-based nursing with the knowledge and skills to meet competency care nursing service. Must have two years FTE acute care nursing in last three years to be eligible. This program is eligible for six elective transfer credits in the UBC BSN program. The program is completed over a 13week period, includes clinical and theory and consists of: Course 1: 9 weeks, 7 days of classes and 6 days of

Course 2: 4 weeks, 75 hours of clinical, 4 hours of class In addition, there are two written assignments plus a case study exam. For information or application, phone Sheila Stickney, program coordinator at 874-9923. (Kerzner) Next offered: Course 1: Apr 4-May 30, 1997; Course 2: Jun 7-27, 1997

Taking Charge: Clinical Leadership for Nurses (202771)

For staff nurses, charge nurses, team leaders, head nurses, and case managers. In today's decentralized organizations, staff nurses are required to take charge and assume leadership roles. Develop your leadership skills to make taking charge a satisfying and effective work experience and to improve the quality of your workplace. In this 12-hour course, you will analyze your personality and leadership styles and learn how to use this information. You will learn team building strategies such as problem solving, conflict resolution, group process, motivation, delegation, empowerment and assertiveness. (Rohrer) \$140 2 day - Mo/Tu. Jan 20/21, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West

## Issues and Needs in Multicultural Health Care (200725)

Keeping abreast of health care challenges in the 1990s involves learning more about culture. Through exercises, group discussion, media and case studies you will learn about the impact of socio-cultural factors such as language, values, beliefs and customs on health behaviour, communication, family relationships and reactions to illness. You will learn to incorporate crosscultural knowledge, including specific needs of immigrant children, adolescents, women and seniors, in health assessment. (Mogg) \$105 1 day - Mo. Jan 27, 09:30-16:30 - KEC West

Differing Health Care Needs of Ethnic Groups (200728)

Building on Issues and Needs in Multicultural Health Care, this course surveys the realities and health care beliefs and practices of Chinese, Japanese, Vietnamese, Central American, East Indian and West Indian immigrants in British Columbia. This knowledge will prepare you to work more effectively with multi-ethnic populations in community or institutional settings. Drawing on a wealth of knowledge and experience in cross-cultural health care, instructor Monica Mogg addresses how to build effective relationships and use specific approaches with several ethnic groups. (Mogg) \$105 1 day - Mo. Feb 24, 09:30-16:30 - KEC West

Introduction to Art Therapy (202785)

What is art therapy? What does an art therapist do? This experiential workshop will familiarize you with the field of art therapy, the creative process and the role of art within the healing process. Through exercises, discussion and hands-on exploration of art materials, you will gain an understanding of how to respond to and encourage another person's expression of self through art. You will learn to identify clients who could benefit from the use of expressive arts and recognize therapeutic qualities of different art media. (Beesack) \$105 1 day - Fr. Feb 07, 09:30-16:30 - KEC

Massage Therapy – Level II (200740) This course is designed for students who have completed Introduction to Massage Therapy. During this course you will review techniques learned in the Intro course, learn new techniques to induce relaxation, and explore the relationship of the body/mind connection and how it relates to massage therapy. The training method emphasizes practical applications and hands-on practice. Many of these techniques can be used in your home and work situations. Bring two sheets, two pillows, two towels, mat, oil and a blanket. Wear loose, comfortable clothing or a tank top and shorts. Come prepared to practise massage techniques. (Narod) \$75 1 day - Sa. Mar 08, 10:00-16:00 - CC

Working with Adolescents to Promote Positive Body-Image and Self-Esteem

Professionals who work with adolescents with poor selfimage seek ways to enhance self-esteem and prevent serious problems such as disordered eating and depression. This one-day course offers professionals (teachers, school counsellors, nurses in public health or other settings) an opportunity to explore ways to promote positive body image and self-esteem. Participants will be encouraged to examine their own attitudes toward their bodies and issues of weight and appearance. The impact of role modelling on young people, and ways that adults can support each other in creating a healthy, positive atmosphere in their schools and communities will be explored. Specific information will be presented on warning signs for eating disorders and depression, suggestions for early intervention, and community mental health resources. (Usmiani) \$95 1 day - Sa. Mar 01, 09:30-16:30 - CC

Self-Help Groups: Are They Beneficial in Today's Health Care? (202838)

Will a self-help group lighten your workload? Benefit your clients? Make the best use of limited resources? Is selfhelp a vital adjunct to health care delivery? This course presents an opportunity for health care professionals to explore the benefits and limitations of the self-help group concept. Explore the relationship between the professional and the volunteer or "self-helper." Explore the selfhelp concept from creating a new group to the transition from a professionally led group to a self-help group. Participants will examine their beliefs and values around the concept of self-help, support and mutual aid groups, and will leave the workshop with a clearer understanding of what self-help is and how it may benefit their own professional practice. (Porter) \$90 1 day - Tu. Mar 04, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West

Breathing for Well Being (202835) The quality of our breathing affects and is affected by our mental, emotional and physical states. Through breath awareness, we can gain greater self-knowledge, increase our quality of life, potency and personal freedom. This slow-paced experiential class provides an opportunity to focus on and explore the vital action of breathing using a range of techniques and explorations synthesized from voice training, yoga, meditation and others. Participants are requested to wear loose, comfortable clothing and bring a blanket. This workshop will be of interest to

members of the health and healing professions, as well as

those interested in looking at breath as an avenue for well-being. (Gagnier) \$105 2 mng - Sa. Mar 01/08, 09:30-12:30 - CC

Assessment Series

Designed for nurses working in any setting to enhance skills in systematic, theory-based assessment as well as documentation and data analysis. Bring stethoscope and wear comfortable clothing. (Clarke) \$105 per course Head to Toe Assessment (202710)

1 day - We. Jan 29, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West day - Th. Mar 13, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West Cardiovascular Assessment (202702) day - We. Feb 05, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West Respiratory Assessment (202718) day - We. Mar 05, 09:00-16:00 - KEC Wes Common Medical Emergencies (202796)

1 day - We. Mar 26, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West Cardiac Monitoring (202603)

For all health care personnel who require a basic understanding of cardiac arrhythmias. Covers cardiac electrophysiology, monitoring techniques, components of ECG complex, and identification and interpretation of sinus, atrial, junctional and ventricular arrhythmias. (Clarke) \$280 3 day - We. Feb 12/19/26, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West

Competency Assessment with Older

Adults: Ethical and Clinical Issues (202827) This course will help health care and social service professionals with ethical and clinical issues relating to when competency assessments are needed and how to carry them out. Topics: "language" used in competency assessment; relevant legislation, an ethical framework for evaluating when and how it is appropriate to interfere with the liberty of older adults; indicators for competency assessment; practical issues such as referrals, consent, documentation and competency protocols. (Blake/ Browne) \$110

2 eve - We. Feb 19/26, 18:30-21:30 - KEC West Physical and Functional Assessment of Older Adults (202784)

Increase your assessment skills with the older adult who experiences a combination of chronic health problems. Learn to apply knowledge of age-related changes in

1 day - Fr. Feb 28, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West

Advanced Hospice Training (202797) This course will provide nurses with techniques to manage symptoms of a dying person and to facilitate communication with the person and his/her family. For experienced home care nurses and palliative care unit nurses. Also appropriate for nurses who have completed the prerequisite course, Palliative Care Concepts for Professionals. This program is co-sponsored with the Continuing Care Division, Vancouver Health Board. (Carr/ DeGroot/Yearwood) \$100 1 day - Fr. Jan 31, 09:00-17:00 - KEC

Series: Common Chronic Problems of Older Adults

Courses in this series are for nurses who want a clinical update on assessment and management of selected problems commonly encountered among frail older adults Teaching method includes case studies and emphasizes practical application of knowledge. All instructors are linical nurse specialists in ger Diabetes Mellitus in the Older Adult (202773)

The course reviews the pathophysiology, diagnosis and management of Diabetes Mellitus in the older adult with a focus on Type II Diabetes. Emphasis is on theoretical and practical information that nurses can apply to assist older adult clients in the management of their diabetes. (Trimble) \$55

1 eve - Mo. Jan 27, 18:30-21:30 - KEC West Urinary Incontinence: Assessment and Intervention (202834)

opics include: normal aging changes in the GU system; transient versus established incontinence; reversible factors in transient incontinence; types of incontinence; principles of assessment and intervention. (Galloway) \$65 mng - Tu. Feb 11, 09:00-13:00 - KEC West Stroke: A Nursing Care Update (202832) The course reviews the cause and treatment of stroke; impact of stroke on older adults/families; assessment; how to design a care plan incorporating rehabilitation nursing principles; key concepts such as immobility, spasticity, role change and nutrition. (Shaw) \$65 1 mng - Th. Mar 06, 09:00-13:30 - KEC West

## **CPR & First Aid**

INSTRUCTOR

Karen Clark is a nationally certified Canadian Red Cross first aid instructor and instructor trainer who has taught first aid for the Red Cross for 12 years. For the past five years she has been an authorized instructor with her own training company.

A Canadian Red Cross certificate is issued to participants successfully completing CPR and First Aid courses, valid

CPR Basic Rescuer (CPR C) (202010) 8 hours. No prerequisites. Of particular interest to health care and dental personnel. Course includes obstructed airway management for infant, child and adult as well as CPR for infant, child, adult and two person. (Clark) \$50. 2 eve - Tu/Th. Jan 28/30, 18:00-22:00 - KEC West

2 eve -Tu/Th. Mar 25/27, 18:00-22:00 - KEC West CPR Basic Rescuer-Recert (C Recert) (202015)

4 hours. Prerequisite: must have taken Basic Rescuer within the last two years. Course focuses soley on testing of all skills in the Basic Rescuer course. (Clark) \$35 1 eve - Th. Feb 20, 18:00-22:00 - KEC West 1 eve - Tu. Mar 11, 18:00-22:00 - KEC West 1 eve - Th. Apr 24, 18:00-22:00 - KEC West

Childsafe (202024)

8 hours. No prerequisite. Of particular interest to daycare and preschool workers and parents. Meets all provincial licensing requirements for daycare. Course has strong focus on prevention and includes obstructed airway management for infant and child, CPR for infant and child, and basic first aid. (Clark) \$50, couples \$90 2 eve - Th. Feb 6/13, 18:00-22:00 - KEC West

Emergency First Aid (202039)

8 hours. No prerequisite. Course includes obstructed airway management for infant, child and adult, CPR for provincial licensing requirements for daycare. (Clark) \$50 2 eve - Th. March 6/13, 18:00-22:00 - KEC West

Standard First Aid (202038)

16 hours. No prerequisite. Course includes all the content in Emergency First Aid plus two person CPR and first aid for broken bones, wounds and emergency medical conditions. Meets all provincial licensing requirements for daycare. (Clark) \$100 2 day - Sa/Su. Feb 8/9, 09:00-18:00 - KEC 2 day - Sa/Su. Mar 8/9, 09:00-18:00 - KEC



## **Childbirth Educators** Non-Certificate

INSTRUCTOR

Diane Donaldson, RN, CBE, has taught childbirth classes for more than 25 years. She has been a bedside nurse at BC Women's Hospital in the delivery suite for ten years, has developed childbirth education curriculum and independent study materials for colleges and provincial and federal government programs, and regularly presents at perinatal workshops. She is the program coordinator for the VCC Childbirth Educator's Certificate Program.

**Teaching Skills for Childbirth Educators** (202504)

Persons already teaching childbirth education who wish to upgrade their skills may enroll in this course. (Donaldson) 5 day - Sa/Su/Mo/Tu/We. Mar 08/09/10/11/12, 09:00-

16:00 - KEC West For course information and registration phone 874-9923.

## Childbirth Educators

## Certificate Program

This certificate program is designed to prepare registrants to teach childbirth preparation classes. The three courses provide the knowledge and skills necessary to select appropriate content, develop lesson plans, use effective teaching techniques and manage the learning situation.

Participants should be eligible for RNABC registration or have a health or education background. Previous maternal-child experience is an asset.

Course Description

The certificate program consists of three courses – two independent (guided) study and one classroom course. Participants have one year to complete Course I and two years to complete the entire program. Courses I and II may be taken independently by persons already teaching childbirth education of

Course I - Core Content for Childbirth Educators (202502)

Guided study - 14 modules, 110 hours (Donaldson) \$325 Course II - Teaching Skills for Childbirth Educators (202504)

24 hours in classroom, 49 hours total (Donaldson) \$400 5 day - Sa/Su/Mo/Tu/We. Mar 08/09/10/11/12, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West

Course III - Practicum for Childbirth **Educators** (202501) 43 hours. Arranged on an individual basis. (Donaldson)

Program Coordinator: Diane Donaldson Senior Program Coordinator: Sheila Stickney For course information call 874-9923

## **Gerontology Nursing**

## **Certificate Program**

Nursing practice in the complex and multidisciplinary field of gerontology requires a unique combination of program assists nurses to acquire the competence needed to assume leadership roles in the gerontological nursing field. Based on current research and theory courses involve a combination of independent reading, interactive classroom learning and application in practice settings. The program is available to RNs, RPNs, and BSNs working in community, acute care or long-term care

Program Coordinator: Mary Crooks Senior Program Coordinator: Sheila Stickney

Barbara Berry, RN, BScN, MA, is a consultant to government and non-profit organizations in program development and evaluation. She has extensive experience in community health and adult education. Her recent consulting projects have involved team building and strategic planning with health system organizations.

Karen Kline, RN, MScN, has been a clinical nurse specialist in gerontology for over 15 years. She is currently employed in that role at Lion's Gate Hospital. Her past experience includes acute and long-term care settings, and she has been a consultant to several longterm care facilities. Karen's research focuses on enabling the abilities of cognitively-impaired elders and on behavioural assessment and interventions with older persons. In these topic areas she has published numerous articles and co-authored a book.

Rhonda Malyuk, BSc, PharmD, has over 15 years' experience as a pharmacist in community and institutional settings. She is currently a clinical pharmacist in the Affective and Psychotic Disorders Treatment Program, Geriatric Division of Riverview Hospital. Rhonda is also a clinical pharmacy consultant involved in education and research projects in a range of settings including long-

Monica Mogg, RN, BA (Soc.) MA (Women's Studies), is a community mental health nurse with a wealth of knowledge about multicultural health issues. Along with several years' experience as a college instructor, she is a Vancouver Multicultural Society board member and is currently an active committee member with the Vancouver Society of Immigrant Women.

Heather Pattullo, RN, BSN, MEd, is a seniors wellness coordinator with the Vancouver Health Board, a role which involves liaison and/or facilitation with numerous Lower Mainland health promotion groups. Heather's background also includes experience as a case manager in long-term care. She is currently an active member of the BC Public Health Association.

Leah Shapera, RN, BSN, MSN, has worked as a gerontological nurse specialist and consultant in acute care, long-term care, adult day programs, and community settings. Leah is currently director of Integrated Gerontology/clinical nurse specialist at Mount Saint Joseph Hospital, and holds a joint appointment with the UBC School of Nursing in the BSN and MSN programs.

Janice Stanbury, RN, BSN, MSN is clinical director/clinical nurse specialist, Elder Health at Peace Arch District Hospital. She brings to her teaching an extensive knowledge base and the unique perspectives she has ong-term and community care settings.

Prerequisites current Registered Nurse (RN) or Registered

Psychiatric Nurse (RPN) status current Basic Cardiac Life Support - C level one year of nursing practice within the past three years

Certificate Requirements Participants must successfully complete:

 seven courses (total 222 hours) (Introduction to Gerontology; Health and Health Problems in Later Life; Communication - Level I and II; Introduction to Gerontological Nursing; Gerontological Nursing I; and Gerontological Nursing II) · a 122.5-hour practicum

· a 12-hour elective

Evaluation Students will be evaluated on the basis of assignments, exams and demonstrated skills.

Course Fees 36 hours - \$320; 24 hours - \$205; 18 hours - \$160

Length of Program

One to two courses per term: Five terms - 18 months. The program must be completed in two years. Application

Contact the program assistant at 874-9923 for brochure and application form. Qualified students are accepted in order of receipt of application.

Courses offered this term

Open only to certificate program students who have met entry requirements:

Communication - Level I (203608) Focuses on awareness of self in one-to-one communication with well/frail older adults, their families and members of the health team. Key communication variables are examined; participants generate strategies to reduce communication barriers, and learn how to adapt communication and interviews with older adults experiencing sensory impairments. (Berry) \$160 3 day - Th. Jan 09/16/23, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West

Communication - Level II (203609)

This course builds on what participants learned in Level I and focuses on awareness of self, communication theory and practice in the small group setting. Emphasis is on communicating proactively and responsibly within small groups in numerous health settings. Self-assessment of eadership knowledge and skills in different circumstances provides a foundation for self-development and change in rofessional practice. (Berry) \$205 4 day - Th. Feb 06/13/20/27, 09:00-16:00 - KEC West

Introduction to Gerontological Nursing (203604)

Provides an overview of the gerontological nursing specialty in Canada: history, philosophical underpinnings. roles, functions, standards, leadership, ethics, and current issues. Emphasis is placed on theory-based practice and on mutual problem solving with older adults and their families. Participants examine their role in quality and risk management. (Shapera) \$310

6 day - Fr. Mar 14/21, Apr 04/11/18/25, 09:00-16:00 -

Gerontological Nursing II (203606)

This course is the second of two in which participants integrate knowledge of aging, health, communication and nursing and apply it to comprehensive care management with frail, older adults and their family members. Emphasis in both courses is on theory/research based clinical practice. This course focuses on psychosocial assessment and intervention for social isolation, delirium, depression, dementia, and behavioural distress. Special focus on enhancing abilities of cognitively-impaired older adults. (Kline) \$310 6 day - Fr. Jan 10/17/24, Feb 07/14/21, 09:00-16:00 -

KEC West

Electives offered this term Open to certificate program students and other health professionals. For course descriptions see Professional and Allied Health Care.

Multicultural Health Care Series -Issues and Needs in Multicultural Health Care (200725)

1 day - Mo. Jan 27, 09:30-16:30 - KEC West Differing Health Care Needs of Ethnic Groups (200728)

1 day - Mo. Feb 24, 09:30-16:30 - KEC West Advanced Hospice Training (202797) Carr/DeGroot/Yearwood) \$100

1 day - Fr. Jan 31, 09:00-17:00 - KEC

## Continuing Care Management **Certificate Program**

This one-year, part-time certificate program, developed in collaboration with the British Columbia Association of Community Care, emphasizes the BC context, is industryspecific to continuing care and is practice-based. For managers and administrators who are in the continuing care field or who wish to move into continuing care, this program provides an opportunity to develop abilities in establishing efficient organizations, effective care teams and quality care outcomes. This is an interactive learning program with class size limited to allow maximum participation. Course assignments are required in each course in which participants apply course content to the

Prerequisites

Current practice in the Continuing Care field in a managerial or administrative position, or employment in a managerial position with the availability of a Continuing Care environment in which to apply unit-based assign-

Certificate Requirements

The program consists of six courses, totalling 144 hours of instruction. (Management Processes; Communications; Introduction to Continuing Care Management; Personnel Management; Financial Management; Organizational Development and Evaluation.) Courses should be taken in chronological order. Each course is offered in four-day formats, 09:00-16:00 hours.

All courses are offered within the BC Continuing Care

Course Fees Each course costs \$435

Evaluation Students will be evaluated on practice-based assign-

ments, attendance and class participation. Length of Program

Three terms - 12 months **Program Coordinator** Sheila Stickney

Application Call 874-9923 for brochure and application form. Qualified

participants are selected in order of receipt of application.

INSTRUCTORS All instructors are practising professionals in the continuing care or related fields and are able to provide

up-to-date practical experience and knowledge.

Keith Anderson, PhD candidate, is vice-president of Simon Fraser Regional Continuing Care Services and president and CEO of Pacific Health Care Society.

Anthony (Tony) Arimare, labour relations consultant, has over 14 years of extensive experience in human resources management in the public and private sector.

W. Baird Blackstone, a senior consultant, Community Care, with the Health Employers Association of British Columbia, has extensive background in employee relations and teaching. Gerrit Clements is the special health law consultant to the

Ministry of Health and has practised health and hospital Allan Curtis is a business consultant with extensive experience in administration and financial management in

Rob Goodall has extensive experience as a health-care educator and is a management consultant with a special interest in CQI.

Courses offered this term

community care.

Management Processes (201601) This course provides an overview of management theory and processes, including management principles and

styles, organizational structures, management skills, power and change theory, strategic planning, and team building within the organization. (Goodall) \$435 4 day - Tu/We/Th/Fr. Mar 11/12/13/14, 09:00-16:00 - KEC

Communications (201602) This course provides an overview of communication concepts and skills necessary in developing team work, with emphasis on assertiveness and conflict resolution skills, managing group processes, team building, and verbal and written communication skills. (Goodall) \$435 4 day - Tu/We/Th/Fr. Apr 15/16/17/18, 09:00-16:00 - KEC

**Nursing Management** 

## **Certificate Program**

Program Coordinator: Sheila Stickney

INSTRUCTOR Irene Rohrer, RN, MSN, has management experience in roles of AHN and HN, as well as teaching experience in various areas. She is presently purse m mergency and Palliative Care at MSA Hospital. Irene has a proven ability to help participants develop their management and problem solving skills and resolve issues in their own practice settings.

This recently revised program reflects current concepts of nursing management in all health care settings and is designed for nurses who are responsible for the management of patient care. Emphasis is on practical performance as well as theoretical foundations underlying effective behaviours. Assigned exercises are completed on the job or through simulated situations. A Vancouver Community College Certificate is awarded upon satisfactory completion of the program. Transfer credit to Health Care Management Program Level I, BCIT, and the University of Victoria and UBC BSN programs is available.



## Nursing Mangement (con't)

## Course Description

he certificate program is offered in a part-time format of 45 hours, with an additional 45 hours of reading and assignment requirements. Content areas:

- management theory and processes
- managing change and transitions assertiveness and conflict management.
- · communication principles, styles, written, verbal,
- · labour relations processes disciplinary process,
- handling the problem employee · issues and trends in health care system
- · employment processes
- team building staff development
- · quality assurance and risk management. Part-time

format, \$400 7 day - Sa. Mar 15, Apr 05/12/26, May 03/24, June 7. 09:00-16:00 AND 1 eve - We. May 28, 18:30-21:30 - KEC

## Sterile Supply Aide

Independent study (correspondence course) offered for individuals working as sterile supply processing aides or technicians who wish to update their knowledge of related subjects. Especially useful for those who learned on-thejob with only minimal theory. Learn principles of microbiology and infection control, decontamination, assembly, sterilization, storage and distribution of equipment, instruments and supplies. (Stickney) \$305 Ongoing registration. For further information call 874-9923.

## Continuing Education for **Dental Personnel**

A full schedule of dental CE courses is being offered in the Winter 1997 term. To receive the dental course schedule, please phone 874-9923. Program Coordinator:

## Interpersonal & Personal Development

## INSTRUCTORS

Randy Boychuck, MA, is a counsellor and mediator. Since 1986 he has maintained a private practice, specialized in family and business mediation, been a trainer/facilitator in the Conflict Resolution Program at the Justice Institute. and offered workshops through community colleges.

Kelly Deschambault, CMH, CMHT, was a counsellor in the field of addictions and relationship mediation. He is working toward his PhD in hypnotherapy, and is a certified master hypnotist and hypnotechnologist, and relationship

Eileen Dougall Reilly, BA, BSW, RSW, MSW, Dip. Gerontology, is a gerontologist/ social worker at Caraim Health Care Society, and the managing principal of Gerocon Consulting Inc. Her clinical experiences encompass a variety of health care settings and teaching institutions as a practising and consulting social worker, gerontologist, educator, and researcher.

Wendy Hilliard, BA, LLB, specializes in conflict resolution and mediation. She began her career as a secondary school teacher and went on to complete a degree in law. the Justice Institute and a mediator at the Surrey/White Rock Conflict Resolution Centre.

Alexandra MacGregor, RPsych, is a consultant in health, business, education and community settings in program and organizational development. An educator and facilitator with 25 years' experience, she emphasizes experiential, holistic and applied learning in accordance with the principles of Adult Education. She is a committed student of meditation and maintains a counselling

Lyn Savage, BA, MA, CMH, CMHT, counselled in private practice and instructed at University College of Fraser Valley for the Sociology Department for ten years. Lyn is working toward her PhD in hypnotherapy and is a certified master hypnotist and a hypnotherapist, and a relationship

## Coming in From the Edge – Living from Centre (202892)

For many, life today is demanding, stressful and often lived at a pace that is less than comfortable. Sometimes overwhelming and disturbing, this pace and way of life can leave us with the feeling of existing from the edge of ourselves, rather than living from our centre. Are you living in a way that is less than who you are or what you want? If so, this course can help you gain insight, new perspectives and some skills to help you move closer to your centre of wholeness through group sharing, centering and visualization activities. This is not a stress management or time management course, nor does it offer an instant solution. It is an exploration for those who are ready to ask the questions, who want more soul in the dailiness of their lives. (MacGregor) \$100 2 eve - Tu. Feb 04/11, 18:30-21:30 - KEC West

Self Esteem: The Ultimate Asset (202754) Those who have the greatest degree of life satisfaction are most likely to have the highest self-esteem. No matter what their life situation, their self-esteem is intact because they hold an attitude of belief in themselves as valuable and precious. Self-esteem is one's own sense of worthiness. In this course we will examine factors which facilitate self-esteem and factors which hinder it. The course will explore how self-esteem has been shaped by our families of origin and our life experiences. When we know what affects self-esteem from both past and present we can begin the process of changing either the circumstances or our own beliefs about ourselves. The course will provide a variety of exercises designed to explore and facilitate self-esteem. (Boychuck) \$65

1 day - Sa. Feb 22, 09:00-15:00 - CC Conflict Resolution - Level I (202802) This course combines theory with practice to help you

manage conflict in the workplace and deal effectively with tension and anger. Learn to recognize the positive functions of conflict and view it as a normal part of everyday life and work. Become aware of your own reactions and approaches to conflict and broaden your conflict resolution options. Course emphasizes using a variety of communication techniques to resolve conflicts more successfully. (Hilliard) \$105 1 day - Tu. Feb 18, 09:00-15:00 - KEC West

Anger Management (202828) Resolution - Level I or Assertiveness Training.) This course will begin by reviewing the skills of active listening, self-disclosure, and assertion. Small group role plays will then help students to integrate these skills into their communication in conflict situations. Emphasis will be on managing anger and defensiveness in oneself and others.

1 day - Tu. Mar 18, 09:00-15:00 - KEC West

Assertiveness Skills (202715) Assertion is an essential component of effective communication and interpersonal relationships. You will learn methods for effectively expressing your thoughts, feelings, opinions and beliefs to others. Learn to be assertive in situations of strong emotion. Practice assertive strategies which can lead to positive changes in your life and work. (Hilliard) \$105 1 day - Tu. Feb 25, 09:00-15:00 - KEC West

**Accelerated Learning and Effective** 

Memory Empowerment (201070) Certified hypnotherapists teach you how to identify belief systems that reduce your rate of learning and your ability to remember what you have learned. Learn how to systemize your thinking through self-hypnosis, to accelerate your learning and how to optimize your potential with the lever-learning and hooking techniques. (Deschambault/Savage) \$70 1 day - Sa. Feb 22, 10:00-16:00 - CC

Stress Reduction (201072) Certified hypnotherapists teach you how to identify belief systems that create stress, and how this stress is symptomized in your body and in your life choices. Learn how to systemize your thinking to reduce stress and how to use self-hypnosis to create a mind-body-brain connection. (Deschambault/Savage) \$40

1 mng - Sa. Mar 08, 09:00-12:00 - CC Exam Anxiety (201071)

Certified hypnotherapists teach you how to identify belief systems that create exam anxiety, and how this anxiety affects your examination potential. Learn how to systemize your thinking to reduce exam anxiety, and optimize your potential through self-hypnosis with effective recall techniques and ego-enhancement. (Deschambault/Savage) \$40 1 aft - Sa. Mar 08, 14:00-17:00 - CC

Relationship Enhancement (201068) Certified hypnotherapists teach you how to identify belief systems that decrease the potential for all types of relationship success. Learn how to systemize your thinking with the aid of self-hypnosis and to maximize your ability to enhance any relationship through 'emotional and physical" communication techniques. Learn about your own communication, behavioural, and sexual suggestibilities and how they affect other people in your daily life. (Deschambault/Savage) \$125 per person; \$100 each for couples 2 day - Sa. Feb 01/08, 10:00-16:00 - CC

Critical Communication Skills for Couples, Families and Work (201074)

Effective communication is an essential ingredient in any relationship. Poor communication can be the primary cause of marital breakdown. It can produce a strained, distant and sometimes hostile relationship between parents and teens. It is a major source of burnout and job dissatisfaction at work. The way we communicate is largely a result of what we observed in our families. Two parties to any relationship may bring very different patterns of communication, resulting in ongoing conflict. This course will provide opportunities to become aware of your communication patterns and behaviours so that you can begin to replace ineffective patterns with effective ones. Participants will practice listening and selfexpression skills through a variety of structured exercises. (Bovchuck) \$65 1 day - Sa. Mar 01, 09:00-15:00 - CC

Demystifying Death: Exploring Our Traditions (202836)

Intended for the general public, this three-hour course will help to clarify issues and demystify taboos surrounding the topic of death and dying. This course will promote identification of personal feelings and issues about death, as well as help prepare us for the experience of managing funeral arrangements when a death has occurred. Using a slide presentation, the presenter escorts participants on a sensitive journey through a hospital's anatomical pathology department to learn about post mortem procedures, and through a funeral home where they will learn about funeral arrangements, from the embalming procedures to casket or urn selection, to burial. The slide celebration of life. In order to benefit from this course, it is important to attend with an open mind. The course may not be beneficial to those who are still grieving the loss of 1 eve - Th. Feb 27, 18:30-21:30 - KEC West

Overcoming Performance Anxiety/Being Who You Are in Spite of It All (201043)

Being who you really are and feeling comfortable in stressful or anxiety-provoking situations is a challenge for many people. This course is designed to help you identify your fears and areas of personal discomfort and to transform them into creative opportunities and positive behaviours. If you feel uncomfortable with job interviews, presentations, meeting the opposite sex or other similar types of situations, this course is for you. Group discussion, role plays, visualization and relaxation techniques will be utilized in order to build confidence.

2 eve - Tu. Feb 18/25, 18:30-21:30 - KEC West For additional courses see PROFESSIONAL HEALTH

## Foodsafe

Foodsafe is a program in sanitary food handling. the procedures and conditions necessary for the prevention of food borne illnesses. The two courses, Basic and Advanced, each consist of eight hours of instruction, covering such topics as the storage of potentially hazardous foods, personal hygiene, the causes of food borne diseases, and maintaining a sanitary food service operation. All student materials will be provided.

The program is endorsed by the Restaurant and Food Services Association of BC and the Provincial Ministry of

## Certification

Students who successfully complete Level I and/or Level Il qualify to receive the Foodsafe Certificate from the Provincial Ministry of Health. The Foodsafe Certificate is also endorsed by the Restaurant and Food Services Association of BC.

For further information or to register please call 874-9923.

Foodsafe - Level I (Basic) (250201)

Designed for kitchen staff and dining room attendants. Explore micro-biology - food borne illnesses - personal hygiene and health - serving and dispensing - food protection and preparation - receiving and storing food safely - warewashing and storage methods. \$80 day - Sa. Jan 18, 09:00-18:00 - CC

1 day - Sa. Jan 25, 09:00-18:00 - CC

1 day - Sa. Feb 01, 09:00-18:00 - CC 1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 09:00-18:00 - CC 1 day - Sa. Feb 15, 09:00-18:00 - CC day - Sa. Feb 22, 09:00-18:00 - CC

day - Sa. Mar 01, 09:00-18:00 - CC day - Sa. Mar 08, 09:00-18:00 - CC

day - Sa. Mar 15, 09:00-18:00 - CC 1 day - Sa. Mar 22, 09:00-18:00 - CC Foodsafe - Level I (Basic) - For ESL

Students (250203) This Level I class is specifically designed for students who speak English as their second language. Instruction will be in English, but paced to accommodate the ESL student. For content details, see description above. NOTE: Students must speak English. Class limited to 15.

2 day - Sa. Feb 01/08, 09:00-16:00 - CC 2 day - Sa. Mar 15/22, 09:00-16:00 - CC

Foodsafe - Level I (Basic) - In Cantonese (250205)

This Level I course is specifically designed for students whose first language is Cantonese. All instruction and course materials offered in Cantonese. \$80 1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 09:00-18:00 - CC 1 day - Sa. Mar 08, 09:00-18:00 - CC

Foodsafe - Level II (Advanced) (250202) A revised program for owners, managers, chefs and supervisors in restaurants or health care food services. Upon successful completion, participants will receive a Foodsafe Certificate from the Provincial Ministry of Health Prerequisite: Successful completion of Foodsafe - Level I; must be in supervisory or management position. Topics: · major types of food-borne illnesses not discussed in Level I, i.e. Hamburger disease

 design and maintenance of a food service establishment plementing a Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point

System (HACCP). \$80 1 day - Sa. Jan 25, 09:00-18:00 - CC 1 day - Sa. Feb 22, 09:00-18:00 - CC 1 day - Sa. Mar 22, 09:00-18:00 - CC



## **Human & Social** Services

## Counselling Skills

## INSTRUCTORS

Tamara Adilman, MA Women's Studies, MEd Counselling Psychology, is a counsellor, trainer and educator. She works at North Shore Family Services, specializing in trauma counselling with adolescents and adults.

Shirley Coomber, MEd Counselling Psychology, is coordinator of the resource centre for students with disabilities at BCIT

Nathan Krakow, MA Counselling Psychology, is a counsellor working with individuals, groups and families for several organizations in the Lower Mainland.

Rhonda Margolis, MA Counselling Psychology, is a counsellor and educator who specializes in vocational counselling and cross-cultural counselling. She consults widely with public and private sector organizations on workplace diversity issues.

Lee McLeod, MA Therapy and Counselling, PhD English, is a practising counsellor/therapist. He has trained in Gestalt therapy and has a special interest working with writing anxieties and blocks. Lee currently works in suicide prevention.

Sara Menzel, MEd Counselling Psychology, is a counsellor with an employee assistance program. She has taught counselling skills courses at VCC for several years. She has trained with the Gestalt Institute of Vancouver.

Susan Rungta, MA Counselling Psychology, is a counsellor in private practice with experience in training and development. She has completed the three-year program at the Gestalt Training Institute of Vancouver.

Sally Shamai, MEd Counselling Psychology, Dip Gerontology, is a counsellor, trainer and educator with a practice in the Lower Mainland. She works from a feminist and narrative perspective. She has a diverse practice. including gay/lesbian people and women who have experienced domestic abuse.

Basic Counselling Skills - Level I (101805) This course is designed to introduce individuals to the listening skills that form the foundation of counselling. It will be of particular interest to volunteers and staff in the helping professions. You will practise beginning helping skills, especially empathy. You will participate in counselling interviews as both a helper and a client. This process will require self-disclosure and self-exploration. You car expect to spend three hours per week completing reading and written assignments. This course is a prerequisite for those applying to the Counselling Skills, Substance Abuse, and Multi-Cultural/Settlement Worker Certificate Programs. Text: Counselling Skills for Social Service Workers, Bob Shebib, available at campus bookstore. Please note that this course work requires fluency in English. If you are unsure about your English, contact the Assessment Centre at King Edward Campus.

12 eve - Mo. Jan 06, 18:30-21:30 - CC ( Shamai) 12 eve - We. Jan 08, 18:30-21:30 - CC (Shamai) 12 eve - Th. Jan 09, 18:30-21:30 - CC (Krakow) 8 mng - Fr. Jan 10, 09:30-12:30 AND 2 day - Fr. Jan 17/ Feb 14, 09:30-16:30 - KEC (Rungta)

Basic Counselling II (101806) Will be offered April 1997

Vocational Counselling (101839)

This course (36 hours) presents the theory and practice of vocational counselling. Participants will examine the theory of how people make vocational/career decisions, how the counselling relationship facilitates this process and what particular issues special needs population have in this process. Opportunities for skills development will include helping clients in the process of self-discovery, self-esteem building and realistic goal setting. This course is aimed primarily at those working in the field of employment counselling. Prerequisite: Basic Counselling Skills (101805) OR permission of program coordinator. Text, Career Counselling: A Psychological Perspective, Yost and Carbishi, available at campus bookstore. (Coomber/Margolis) \$300 4 day - Sa. Jan 11/18, Feb 01/15, 09:30-16:30 AND 3 eve

Tu. Jan 21/28, Feb 04, 18:30-21:30 - AND 1 mng - Sa. Feb 22, 09:30-12:30 - CC

A Gestalt Approach: Building on the Clientcentred Model (101810) In a client-centred approach, the focus is on developing

the relationship between client and counsellor, and on the counsellor's ability to be empathetic. Gestalt is a philosophy and a therapy that allows the counsellor to develop a more integrated understanding of clients and their relationship to the world. This three-day workshop will teach counsellors and others in the helping ofessions to focus more immediately and comprehensively on the demeanour and behaviour of clients and to feed back this knowledge in a sensitive and timely way. Participants will be introduced to Gestalt concepts such as sensory awareness, figure-ground, contact, here-andnow, as a way of increasing their awareness of their own view of the world and that of their clients. Course content will be experiential in nature and participants will have opportunities to practise counselling skills. This workshop is aimed at staff and volunteers in the helping professions. Casual clothing is recommended. Prerequisite: Basic Counselling - Level I (101805) OR equivalent, with permission of the program coordinator. (Menzel/Rungta) 1 eve - Fr. Feb 28, 18:30-21:30 AND 2 day - Sa/Su. Mar 01/02, 09:30-16:30 - KEC

Counselling as a Creative Process (101808)

For counsellors and clients alike, creative expression offers a means of enhancing spontaneity, fluidity and inner wisdom. Creative modalities such as art, movement, film and storytelling address important emotional issues directly and with gentleness, allowing clients to arrive at their own answers in a uniquely personal way. This workshop is intended for those interested in applying creative expression to their own counselling practice, or simply learning more about the power of creativity. We will explore several techniques, using group activities, discussions, and skill building exercises. Participants will be encouraged to utilize the workshop as an exercise in their own creative process and from this personal experience discover how to deepen their work with their clients. Casual clothing is recommended. (Laird) \$145 1 eve - Fr. Feb 07, 18:30-21:30 AND 2 day - Sa/Su. Feb

## Counselling Skills

08/09, 09:30-16:30 - KEC

## **Certificate Program**

The Counselling Skills Certificate Program teaches knowledge and practical skills in counselling to enable participants with relevant social services experience to work with clients in a helping, rehabilitative or therapeutic

**Entry Requirements** 

 Grade 12 completion Maturity and emotional stability

• Good knowledge of English, both oral and written • Relevant experience in social services. (Volunteer experience is credited if it is in a structured, supervised setting. Work or volunteer experience must include use of counselling skills.)

· Satisfactory, documented completion of Basic Counselling Skills course (101805) or equivalent Satisfactory interview with program coordinator

**Certificate Requirements** 

Satisfactory completion of: A six-hour Program Orientation; five 36-hour courses - Counselling Theories; Community Resources; a 100-hour practicum.

Course Fees: 6 hours - \$50, 36 hours - \$300, Practicum

Students will be evaluated on the basis of assignments, tests and demonstrated skills.

Length of Program One course per term: Five terms - 18 months. Practicum and Program Orientation in addition.

Program Coordinator: Joanne Rykers

Application

Call 443-8380 for brochure and application form. Qualified students are accepted in order of receipt of application. Preference is given to those already working in a counselling capacity.

Intake dates: January, April, September each year

Information Meetings

For more information attend the following meeting: 1 eve - Tu. Jan 07, 18:00-19:00 - CC

Courses offered this term (open only to certificate program students who have met entry requirements):

INSTRUCTORS Ross Laird, MA Counselling Psychology, is a professional counsellor psychotherapist, and educator. His practice uses body-centred and creative modalities to explore a range of therapeutic themes, including substance abuse, trauma, relationship, and spirituality.

Sara Menzel, MEd Counselling Psychology, is a counsellor with an employee assistance program. She has trained with the Gestalt Institute of Vancouver, and has taught counselling skills at VCC for several years.

Kathy Pierce, MSW, is a counsellor specializing in family therapy, group work and sexual abuse counselling.

Karen Rose, MA Psychology, is a counsellor with a practice in Vancouver. She also works in the areas of employee assistance programs and substance abuse. Joe Rosen, MSW, is a social worker with a private practice specializing in family violence. He also teaches social work practice at Langara College.

Joanne Rykers, MA Counselling Psychology, is program coordinator for the Substance Abuse and Counselling Skills programs. Her counselling experience includes employee assistance programs and substance abuse

Lynne Zettl, MA Psychology, is a counsellor and therapist with a private practice in Vancouver.

## Program Orientation (101837)

This one-day workshop is held on a weekend near the beginning of the certificate program. The content includes experiential exercises to develop self-awareness as it pertains to counselling and to develop cohesiveness and mutual support among the training group. (Rosen/Zettl)

1 day - Sa. Jan 11, 09:30-16:30 - CC

Individual Counselling Skills (101831) This course examines the knowledge and skills which are required when counselling on a one-to-one basis. The intent of this course is to provide participants with experiential learning regarding the counsellor/client relationship and to analyze the issues which emerge from this work. Lecture and discussion will enlarge on these issues. You will learn how to evaluate your work on an ongoing basis to ensure that the results are positive and the skills are used appropriately. \$300 12 eve - Mo. Jan 06, 18:45-21:45 - CC (Menzel) 12 eve - We. Jan 08, 18:30-21:30 - CC (Rykers)

Counselling Theories (101830)

This course is an overview of the counselling field in terms of theory and practice. Content areas will include discussion of: the major theories of counselling and their contributions to the field as well as their limitations; the different implications these theories have for the practice of counselling, including differences in assessment, in counselling goals and techniques; and in application to particular populations; ethical issues in counselling. The intent of this course is to allow the participants to begin to formulate their own beliefs and approaches to counselling. (Zettl) \$300 12 eve - Tu. Jan 07, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Group Counselling Skills (101832)

This course examines the knowledge and skills which are required when counselling in a group setting. Content will include: identifying types of groups; understanding group effectiveness; understanding group structure and organization; selection of group members; explaining roles and responsibilities of group leader, understanding stages of group development; understanding and dealing with group and individual needs during all stages of development; evaluating change. An exploration of legal and ethical issues, particularly competence, will also be included. This course will emphasize an experiential learning approach. (Laird/Rose) \$300 12 eve - Tu. Jan 07, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Family Counselling Skills (101833)

This course examines the knowledge and skills which are required when involved in family counselling. Content will include: understanding family dynamics and the system approach to family counselling, explaining the indications for using a family systems approach; understanding the impact of the extended family; the process of a family systems assessment; formulating goals; an introduction to appropriate strategies and techniques for use with families. An exploration of appropriate counsellor expectations, counsellor competency, consultations, legal/ ethical issues and the importance of record keeping, will also be included. (Pierce) \$300 12 eve - We. Jan 08, 19:00-21:00 - CC

Assessment, Referral and Community Resources (101838)

This course examines the procedures and skills which are used in assessment and referral. Content will include: understanding the purpose of assessment in the referral process; acquiring skill in assessing various issues which require specialized referral, e.g. sexual/physical abuse, substance abuse, suicide risk, crisis intervention. psychiatric problems, depression, stress/burn-out understanding the referral process, and how to make a good referral; knowledge of community counselling resources; understanding of the legal/ethical issues involved in assessment and referral. (Rosen) \$300 12 eve - We. Jan 08, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Practicum (101836)

This practicum provides an opportunity to master and display the knowledge and skills which have been covered during the classroom component of the Counselling Certificate Program. Emphasis is placed on gaining counselling experience in an appropriate setting. Continuous liaison with the program will be maintained throughout the practicum. Objectives will be written on an individual contract basis. This contract will be negotiated by the student, the practicum site and the program administrator. (Laird) \$220

## **Substance Abuse**

## Certificate Program

This part-time certificate program is designed for individuals who wish to develop knowledge and skills in substance abuse counselling. Applicants may be employed in the substance abuse field, or have work or volunteer experience in a helping, rehabilitative or therapeutic role.

## **Entry Requirements**

1. Successful completion of Grade 12 or equivalent 2. Good knowledge of English, both oral and written 3. Relevant experience in social services. (Volunteer experience is credited, providing it is in a structured. supervised setting. Work or volunteer experience must include use of counselling skills.)

4. Satisfactory documented completion of Vancouver Community College Basic Counselling Skills - Level I (101805) - See Counselling Skills 5. Three years of successful recovery for those candidates affected by chemical dependency

6. Maturity and emotional stability Completion of satisfactory entrance interview

**Certificate Requirements** The certificate program consists of six courses, a one-day workshop and a practicum, totalling 272 hours of instruction. Courses are offered in the evening, once a week and vary in length

Course Preparation Workshop (200128) - 6 hours Introduction to Substance Abuse (200112) - 24 hours Drugs and Human Behaviour (200127) - 18 hours Individual Counselling Skills for Substance Abuse (200115) - 36 hours

Group Counselling Skills for Substance Abuse (200116) -Family Counselling Skills for Substance Abuse (200117) -36 hours

Assessment, Referral and Community Resources for Substance Abuse (200126) - 36 hours Substance Abuse Practicum (200119) - 100 hours

## Course Fees

Information Session

6 hours - \$50; 18 hours - \$155; 24 hours - \$200; 36 hours - \$300; Practicum - \$220

For more information, attend the following meeting:

## 1 eve - Tu. Jan 07, 18:00-19:00 - CC

Evaluation Students will be evaluated on the basis of assignments, tests and demonstrated skills.

## Length of Program

Five terms – 18 months. Practicum in addition. Program Coordinator: Joanne Rykers

Intake dates: April, September each year

## Call 443-8380 for brochure and application form. Qualified students are accepted in order of receipt of application.

Courses offered this term (open only to certificate students who have met entry requirements):

## INSTRUCTORS

Julie Chadwick-Wong, MA Psychology, is a substance abuse counsellor with Delta Family Services. Her work includes community prevention and supervision. Her private practice focuses on couple and individual counselling.

Ross Laird, MA Counselling Psychology, is a professional counsellor, psychotherapist and educator. His background includes working with the substance abuse clients at the Columbia Centre. His practice uses body-centred and creative modalities to explore a range of therapeutic themes, including trauma, relationships, spirituality.

## Substance Abuse (con't)

Eleanor May, MSW, works with school based prevention services for alcohol and drug programs. Her background includes substance abuse prevention and counselling, probation work and social services.

David Miller, MA Counselling Psychology, is a substance abuse counsellor at a Vancouver outpatient clinic. He has a particular interest in Gestault Therapy.

Selina Robinson, MA Counselling Psychology, teaches in the Substance Abuse Certificate Program of VCC and is a therapist working for various Lower Mainland agencies. Selina is also in private practice and utilizes solutionfocused ideas enriched with narrative practices. Selina is presenting at this year's Narrative Ideas and Therapeutic Practices Conference in Vancouver.

Colin Sanders, MA Anthropology, teaches in the Substance Abuse Certificate Program of VCC, is program manager of Peak House Substance Misuse Program in Vancouver, and works as a trainer and in private practice at Yaletown Family Therapy in Vancouver. Colin is interested in the clinical application of post-modern thinking, particularly as this thinking relates to the construction and deconstruction of "problem" identities.

## Course Preparation Workshop (200128) Will be offered in April 1997

Introduction to Substance Abuse (200112) Will be offered in April 1997

Drugs and Human Behaviour (200127)

Will be offered in May 1997

## Individual Counselling Skills for Substance Abuse (200115)

This course examines the knowledge and skills required when counselling, on a one-to-one basis, clients affected by substance abuse. Content areas will build on those covered in Basic Counselling Skills and in Introduction to Substance Abuse, by introducing and enlarging on the concept of motivational interviewing. Content areas will include a review of the counselling process and phases of the helping relationship, reviewing the stages of substance abuse recovery and the nature of change increasing counsellor self-awareness and its impact on the helping process; practice and skill development. The intent of this course is to provide participants with experiential learning regarding the counselling process and to discuss the issues which emerge from this work. 12 eve - Th. Jan 09, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## **Group Counselling for Substance Abuse** (200116)

This course examines the knowledge and skills required when counselling in a group setting, individuals affected by substance abuse. Content includes: an exploration of group dynamics, stages of group development, leadership styles, member roles, types of groups, particular applications to working with substance abuse populations. The experiential component of the course will include an extended group experience as well as the opportunity to lead structured groups. (Robinson) \$300 10 eve - Mo. Jan 13, 18:30-21:30 AND 1 day - Sa. Jan 18, 09:30-16:30 - CC

## **Family Counselling for Substance Abuse** (200117) (Robinson) \$300

Will be offered in April 1997

## Assessment and Referral for Substance Abuse (200126)

This course examines the procedures and skills which are used in substance abuse ass as identifying and examining available community resources for individuals who are affected by substance abuse problems. Participants will be actively involved in the gathering and sharing of community resource information. Content includes: criteria for assessing chemical dependency; the assessment interview; assessment tools; assessment with special populations; referral methods, sources follow-up; ethics; critical incidents. (Chadwick) \$300 12 eve - We. Jan 08, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Substance Abuse Practicum (200119) The practicum provides an opportunity to master and display the knowledge and skills which have been covered during the classroom component of the Substance Abuse Certificate Program. Emphasis is placed on gaining counselling experience in a setting for

substance abuse clients. Continuous liaison with the certificate program will be maintained throughout the practicum. Objectives for the practicum will be written on an individualized contract basis. This contract will be negotiated by the participant, the practicum site and the practicum coordinator. (Laird) \$220

## Multicultural/Settlement

## **Certificate Program**

Continuing Education is pleased to offer a certificate program for adults who work with culturally diverse populations. The program is designed to enhance the knowledge and skills of staff who work with clients including immigrants and refugees. The courses are offered on a part-time basis to suit the working adult.

For more information the program coordinator at

A number of workshops will be offered this term in collaboration with Surrey-Delta Immigrant Services. These will include training for staff in social services who plan programs for diverse communities. The workshops will be of particular interest to those working in the non-profit social service sector. If you are interested in these workshops, please phone 871-7070 and the receptionist. will place your name and address on a mailing list. We will then keep you informed about the workshops as soon as they are scheduled.

Courses in the program are open to those who meet the requirements for entry. You may apply for the entire program or with the approval of the program coordinator, register for individual courses. All courses are graded and require 3-6 hours of reading and assignments per week.

## Requirements

- · grade 12 or equivalent satisfactory completion of VCC Basic Counselling Skills (101805) or equivalent
- maturity and emotional stability good knowledge of English, both oral and written appropriate experience in social services/health/ education (volunteer experience is credited if it is in a structured, supervised setting

satisfactory interview with program coordinator

## Certificate Requirements

- Satisfactory completion of five 36-hour courses: Introduction to Settlement and Integration Counselling Immigrants and Refugees in a Cross-Working Successfully with Organizations and
- · Community Development and Education Oral and Writing Skills for Multicultural/Settlement
- And a project-based practicum

## Evaluation Students will be evaluated on the basis of tests and assignments

## Length of Program

The program usually takes two years part-time to

## Application

Call 871-7070 for a brochure and application form. Qualified students are accepted in order of receipt of application.

## INSTRUCTORS

Lanny Campbell, BA, is a paralegal worker for the Legal Services Society of BC. She has wide experience giving workshops on legal principles to community and advocacy groups and has represented clients at many administrative tribunals.

Alexandra Charlton is the coordinator of the Storefront Orientation Services (SOS) and has worked for many years as an instructor and trainer in a variety of contexts.

Leslie Kemp has a master degree in social work and is the senior program associate at the Social Planning and Research Council of BC. She is the coordinator of the annual Community Development Institute held each year in a different local.

Wayne Kong-Ming Wong has a master of arts degree in counselling and has for the past 13 years been involved in program development and organizational change. He is presently on staff at Ray Cam Community Centre. Mr. Wong is also a Tai Chi instructor.

## Introduction to Settlement and Integration (150501)

This course is designed to give participants an understanding of the Settlement and integration process of immigrants and refugees and the context within which support services are provided. The course includes: an overview of the history of immigrants to Canada and

• a review of the settlement and integration process • an introduction to the legal processes and systems in Canada. (Charlton/Campbell) \$265 10 eve - Th. Jan 09, 18:30-21:30 - CC AND 1 day TBA

## Community Development and Education (150504)

This course examines the concept of community development and the role of the worker in the community development process. It explores strategies for building community networks, working with groups, identifying community strengths and needs, and program planning and evaluation. This course provides an opportunity to explore current issues in advocacy and techniques dealing with racism. (Kemp/Wong) \$265 12 eve - Th. Jan 09, 18:30-21:30 - CC

## Court Interpreting

## **Certificate Program**

PROGRAM COORDINATOR

Silvana E. Carr, PhD, has been the coordinator of the Court Interpreting Program at VCC since 1982. She also lectured in Italian at UBC for many years.

Individual bilingual instructors with extensive language skills will instruct in each of the various language combinations selected. The language combinations are determined by the suitability of applicants and the needs of the courts and community.

Make use of a skill you already possess to create an interesting career. Become an accredited interpreter. If you have a very good knowledge of English and another anguage, turn this asset into qualifications enabling you to be an effective interpreter, in and out of courts. Through court observation, lectures, simulated courtroom

situations and interpretation practice in small languagespecific classes, close individual instruction is offered. The certificate from this program is recognized as proof of accreditation by the Ministry of the Attorney General, Court Services. Established in 1979, this part-time program enables bilingual men and women to obtain practical training in interpreting techniques, terminologies and procedures, as well as an excellent preparation for other interpreting jobs. \$1200 NOTE

The tuition is \$1200 if paid in four installments. If the full amount of tuition for the three core components is paid before Sep 30, 1997, students will only be charged

## **Entrance Eligibility**

 Excellent knowledge of English and another language, both oral and written, university education and an aptitude for interpreting

## **Certificate Requirements** Satisfactory completion of:

 Language Proficiency Exams · Core components of the program \*

## \* Core Components of the Program

**Professional Orientation to Interpreting** 

SKIIIS (150118) This component is designed to develop oral/aural skills, memory, interpreter skills, and terminology research.

## techniques, resume preparation - 36 hours. \$300 Bilingual Interpretation (150119)

Seminars on professional ethics, communication

Sight translation and consecutive interpretation practice using legal and other texts; development of bilingual terminologies, introduction to simultaneous interpretation (in sessions for each language of specialty). - 123 hours.

## Law for Court Interpreters (150120)

Discussion of legal aspects of court interpreting, and the role of the interpreter in the legal system. Introduction to the Canadian and BC court systems and principles of law, court procedures and terminologies - 36 hours. \$300

In some cases it may be possible for students to take components separately. A number of bursaries may be available to assist students.

## Application Deadline

Apr 30, 1997. Late applications may be accepted subject to space availability. Call 871-7070 for brochure and application form.

Applicants who are interested in working as multicultural settlement workers please note the Multicultural Settlement Worker Program.

## Information Night

An Information Night will be held Tu. Feb 06, 1997 at 19:30 at KEC Continuing Education office.

## Workshop

**Practice Workshop in Simultaneous** Interpreting (150133)

If you are a practising interpreter, a graduate of the Court Interpreting Program, or a member of STIBC, take this opportunity to come together with colleagues for a series of intensive practice workshops in simultaneous interpreting skills. You will have access to the latest technology in language labs at KEC, interpreting materials in diverse fields (legal, medical, economic, etc.), guidance and feedback. Call 871-7070 by Feb 10, 1997 for application forms. (Various) \$235 6 hours - TBA March 20 hours - TBA April-May

## **Health Care Interpreter** Program

Maureen O'Toole, RN, MEd, has worked in health and education for 19 years, with a current emphasis on diversity and cross-cultural programs. She co-established nterpreter services at Vancouver Hospital.

Health Care Interpreter (150176) The program is designed to prepare interpreters to fulfill their role and meet the standards for health care interpretation. To enhance the interpreter process in the health care context, participants will gain an understanding of the Canadian health care system and the various agencies for health care delivery. They will also become aware of the roles of various health team members, and situations requiring health care interpretation. Additionally the participants will have an overview of medical terminology related to general body systems. A variety of learning methods and resources will be used including class lecture and discussion, video and audio presentations, case situations, role play and simulations. Prerequisite: VCC Court Interpreting Certificate or

## Early Childhood Education

8 day - Sa. Jan 25, 10:00-17:00 - CC

equivalent. (O'Toole) \$300

## **Certificate Program**

The following part-time, evening certificate programs are designed to prepare you to work with young children in a variety of settings.

## A. Early Childhood Education Level I

This two-year provincially certified program prepares graduates to work as supervisors in preschool and day care centres for children three to five-years old. Please note: This program is FULL for this coming year. Applications are now being accepted for September 1997.

## B. Infant-Toddler Educator Training

This one-year, post-basic program prepares already qualified ECE graduates with the specialized skills and knowledge to supervise infant and toddler group day care settings. Applications for September 1997 are now being accepted. Please call 871-7070 for further details.

## C. Administration of Early Childhood Services

This one-year, post-basic program provides qualified ECE graduates with the specialized skills and knowledge to effectively manage and administer programs for young children. Applications for September 1997 are now being accepted. Please call 871-7070 for further details.

## D. Continuing Studies in Early Childhood Education

This program offers enrichment, upgrading and continuing professional development for preschool and day care staff. Individual courses/workshops are also open to parents and other interested persons. Please note that this program does NOT qualify individuals to supervise in preschool or day care settings. A brochure which outlines this term's offerings is available upon request at

## E. School Age Child Care

INSTRUCTORS Pete Dubinsky is well-respected in the school age child care field as both a caregiver and trainer. He has presented a number of workshops for school age child care staff and been involved in several exciting projects related to leadership and innovation in this field. He holds a BA from UBC in Child Psychology, has completed studies in the Professional Development Program at SFU and is currently teaching in the elementary school system.

Richelle Leckey is out of school care coordinator at Douglas Park Community Centre and brings over seven years of practical experience to the classroom. She is cochair of the School Age Child Care Association and also represents SACCA on the Board of Directors of the Westcoast Child Care Resource Centre.

This certificate program is designed for those who currently work or wish to work with 5-12 year old children in out-of-school care facilities, recreation programs, community centres or leadership, service and church groups. The program consists of 150 hours of instruction divided between the prerequisite course, five core courses and a variety of electives. In order to register in this certificate program, applicants must successfully complete the 24-hour prerequisite course entitled Introduction to School Age Child Care. Core courses are:

 Working with 5 Year Olds Working with 6-9 Year Olds Working with 9-12 Year Olds Working with Children with Extra Support Needs

 Leadership and Organizational Skills This term the following core courses will be offered:

Working with 6-9 Year Olds (150656) The focus here is on the growth and development of children in this age group and the ways in which effective

planning and guidance can promote positive self-esteem. (Leckey) \$120 6 eve - We. Jan 08, 19:00-22:00 - CC

## 1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 09:30-16:00 - CC Working with 9-12 Year Olds (150657) Key topics will include the maturing child, the concept of

personal challenge, the role of field trips for this age group and effective supervision skills. (Dubinsky) \$120 6 eve - We. Feb 19, 19:00-22:00 - CC 1 day - Sa. Mar 22, 09:30-16:00 - CC Family Child Care

Caring for a small group of children in your own home can provide a rewarding experience for you and meet the important need of young families for quality child care. Recommended by Community Care Licensing, this course will offer you the information and skills you will need to ensure a good beginning!

## INSTRUCTORS

de Hager is well respected in the c expertise in family day care. She is currently an Outreach coordinator for the Vancouver Child Care Support Program located at Collingwood Neighbourhood House and a former director of education for Western Canada Family Child Care Association

## Introduction to Family Child Care: Good Beginnings (103801)

This course offers an introduction to a variety of issues related to quality family day care. It provides an overview of child development, health and nutrition, activity planning, guiding behaviour and administration. Please note: This course meets evenings AND two Saturdays. Course fee includes a class workbook. (Hager) \$140 6 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:45-21:45 - CC 2 day - Sa. Feb 01, Mar 01, 09:00-15:00 - Off campus



## Languages

## **English Skills** Improvement

Two information sessions will be held for all students interested in any English Skills Improvement courses: Thursday, January 09 and Wednesday, January 15, from 18:00-20:00. Students must attend one of the sessions in order to be interviewed by an instructor and placed in the appropriate level. Please come to the Continuing Education office at City Centre Campus.

enrollment.

The English Skills Improvement courses are nontransferable, non-credit courses. All courses require texts. The average text price is \$40-\$45. Students must be over 19 in order to register for classes. Please note that in order to process a registration, full payment is required at

## Course Cancellation and Adjustment The College reserves the right to cancel any course due to insufficient enrollment. Also, the College reserves the right to reduce hours of instruction due to lower

INSTRUCTORS Marlene Durrieu, BA, MA, has taught ESL in Japan and Canada since 1986.

David Bouvier, BA, MA, has taught in Britain, the United States and Canada since 1969. Kirsten Bunton, BEd, has taught ESL since 1987.

Terence Demers, BEd, has taught ESL in Saudi Arabia, Korea and Canada since 1972. Nora Ferera, BA, received her degree in English and French and has taught in Africa, Israel and Canada since

Liz Strayski, BA (English), TESL (VCC), worked in business for 16 years. She has been teaching ESL and

## business courses since 1988.

Mid-Intermediate ESL (103044) A course for students who have taken a lower intermediate course and wish to continue learning and practising their English. The focus of the course is on speaking and listening, but reading and writing skills are taught. Text required. (Demers) \$290 24 eve - Mo/We. Jan 20, 18:00-20:00 - CC

Upper Intermediate ESL (103010) A course for students whose English is at a high intermediate level. You participate in diverse speaking and listening activities. There is also a grammar and writing component. Text required. (Ferera) \$290 24 eve - Mo/We. Jan 20, 18:00-20:00 - CC

## Advanced ESL (103018)

A course for advanced students who want to improve their writing, reading, speaking and listening skills. You have Work assignments and have the opportunity to ask individual questions. Text required. (Strayski) \$290 24 eve - Tu/Th. Jan 21, 18:00-20:00 - CC

## English Writing Skills Improvement I (103007)

Learn to write fluently, skilfully and correctly. This introductory course stresses punctuation, sentence and paragraph structure and grammar. There are some inclass writing and weekly homework assignments. This course is designed for English as a second language speakers who speak English fluently, but want to improve their writing skills. Text required. (Durrieu) \$195 12 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:00-20:00 - CC

## TOEFL Preparation (103020) The greatest problem areas in English understanding and

communication will be the focus of this course. Improve syntax, vocabulary, listening and reading comprehension skills as tested in the standard TOEFL exam. Study strategies are also discussed. You must be at an upper-

intermediate level. You are required to write a practice TOEFL test the first day of class and obtain an appropriate score in order to continue the course. Any student whose score is too low for this course will have his/her money refunded and be advised of other options. The class has a half-hour lunch break. Two texts required. Cost of books is approximately \$80. (Demers) \$290 12 day - Sa. Jan 18, 09:30-14:00 - CC

## **English Upgrading & Composition Writing**

Designed for students at the post-secondary level who require additional training in the fundamental skill of composition writing in order to write a Language Proficiency Index (LPI). Students wishing to register for the course must write a diagnostic composition the first night of class and obtain an appropriate score in order to continue the course. Students whose score is too low for this course will have their money refunded and be advised of other options for ESL and native speakers. Text required. (Bouvier) \$410

## 17 eve - Tu/Th. Jan 21, 18:30-21:30 - CC Conversational Skills Improvement I for

Advanced ESL Speakers (103004) Accuracy in speech is an important asset for advancement in Canadian society. This course is designed for advanced non-native speakers of English. It will strengthen your command of spoken English. You correct your errors and learn a variety of words and phrases that are commonly used to make oral communication go smoothly. You also build up your knowledge and comprehension of idioms and colloquialisms, review grammatical problems, and correct pronunciation errors. This course emphasizes student presentation practice and you are given opportunities to speak in front of the class. Text required. (Ferera) \$190 12 eve - We. Jan 22, 20:15-22:15 - CC

## Conversational Skills Improvement II (103005)

For students who have already taken Conversational Skills I or already speak English fluently but lack confidence in their oral skills. Included in the course are idioms, pronunciation, role play, discussion and presentations. Although this course concentrates on oral skills, a listening component is included. Text required.

## 12 eve - Th. Jan 23, 18:00-20:00 - CC Conversational Skills Improvement III for

Advanced ESL Speakers (103022) Learn to express your ideas more clearly in the work place, at school or in social situations. This course is designed for ESL speakers with a high degree of fluency in English who want to expand their skills. Topics to be covered include oral presentation skills, pronunciation, stress, intonation and vocabulary building. You are videotaped and given feedback by the instructor. Text required. (Strayski) \$265

## Pronunciation Improvement (103011) This course is designed to identify in some detail, the kinds of pronunciation errors you are making and to offer you the opportunity to learn how to correct yourself. Areas

12 eve - Th. Jan 23, 18:30-21:30 - CC

included are vowels and consonants of Canadian English, stress, intonation and linking. This course is designed for advanced ESL speakers who already have a high degree of fluency. Students who wish to register must be interviewed at one of the information nights by an instructor before enrolling. Enrollment is limited to 14. Text required. (Bunton) \$380

## 12 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:00-21:00 - CC **Developing Business Communication** Skills (103042)

Learn to express yourself more confidently and clearly on the job. This course is designed for ESL adults who want to improve their oral and written communication skills in typical work situations with clients, co-workers and superiors. Topics will include requesting and clarifying information, giving instructions, handling complaints, participating in meetings, conducting interviews, several types of letters and memos, and revision of resumes. Students must be fluent in English. Text required. (Stravski) \$320 12 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 18:30-21:30 - CC



## Mandarin Education for Children & Adults

The Vancouver First Mandarin School was established in 1988 by a group of enthusiastic, dedicated graduates from various universities in Taiwan under the auspices of the Vancouver Community College (VCC). It has now expanded to include many classes at Langara College.

The Vancouver First Mandarin School places emphasis on the practicality of its courses, modern and interesting presentation methods and use of simple, easy-to-learn materials. Emphasis is on Chinese reading, writing and conversational skills. Qualified and experienced instructors are employed.

## Children's Mandarin Education

Each course has 16 sessions. They are held on Saturdays from 09:30-12:00 and 12:30-15:00. Courses begin February 15, 1997. The fee is \$90 per course. (GST is applicable for students age 15 and older - fees will be

All students from four years old and up will be accepted. All students will be assigned to the appropriate class at registration time.

Hanyu Pinyin phonetics are adopted to compliment the practice of teaching Mandarin as a Second Language in BC. The written characters incorporate both the culturallyrich full version as well as the simplified version for easy learning. The main course materials used throughout the 12 grades are "Hua Yu Ke Ben," an esteemed publication recommended by the Taiwanese Education Sub-Committee. These are supplemented by other materials.

## Course numbers and descriptions follow:

505820 - Preschool 505801 - Grade 1 505802 - Grade 2 505803 - Grade 3 505804 - Grade 4 505805 - Grade 5 505806 - Grade 6 505807 - Grade 7 505808 - Grade 8

505809 - Grade 9

505810 - Grade 10

505811 - Grade 11

505812 - Grade 12

505816 - Mathematics

## 505813 - Advanced - 01 (KEC) - Advanced - 02 (Lan)

Fine Arts for Children Children's fine art courses have 16 sessions. They are held on Saturdays from 12:30-13:30 or 13:30-14:30. Courses begin February 15, 1997. The fee is \$90 per course. (GST is applicable for students age 15 and older - fees will be \$96.30.) Course numbers and descriptions follow: 505814 - Kung-Fu 505815 - Chinese Brush Painting

505817 – Cartoon Drawing (under age 12) 505826 – Pencil and Charcoal Drawing (over age 8) Late registration for children's classes will be held at KEC and Langara College on Saturday, February 15, 1997,

## Adult Mandarin Education

Adult Mandarin language education covers 10 weekly sessions. Classes are held on Saturdays and be times a year: January, April and September. Classes are from 10:00-12:00. Courses begin January 18, 1997. The fee is \$162.91 per course (GST included).

The program for adults includes four courses with sub-

## Adult Elementary (505821)

A strong foundation is built through practices in phonetic and intonation employed in the Mandarin language. The usage of Hanyu Pinyin reinforces the simplicity of learning. Students are introduced to simple words used in daily living, as well as the basic sentence structure. 01 - Level I - 10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-12:00 - KEC 02 - Level I - 10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-12:00 - KEC 03 – Level I – 10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-12:00 - Lan 04 – Level II – 10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-12:00 - Lan 05 - Level II - 10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-12:00 - Lan

Mandarin Education for Children & Adults

Adult Intermediate (505822)

This course is for students who have taken the Adult Elementary course or who have a basic understanding of the Chinese language. Emphasis is placed on proper sentence structure, vocabulary building and conversational ability in the language.

01 - Level I - 10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-12:00 - KEC 02 - Level II - 10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-12:00 - KEC

Adult Advanced (505823)

This course is appropriate for students who completed the Adult Intermediate course or who can understand and converse in simple Mandarin. The course aims to expand the student's communication skills in the language. It exposes the student to more written or spoken Mandarin language materials and prepares the students to express themselves in the language.

01 - Level I - 10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-12:00 - KEC

**Adult Advanced Conversational Mandarin** This course will be ideal for individuals who can read and

write in the Mandarin language but seek to improve their spoken Mandarin. The emphasis is on the phonetics of Mandarin language and the proper intonation of words. Through conversation, discussion, debates and other activities, it prepares the student to speak better Mandarin. Students are allowed to bring tape recorders to the course.

02 - Level I - 10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-12:00 - Lan 03 - Level II - 10 mng - Sa. Jan 18, 10:00-12:00 - Lan



These music courses are for individuals who wish to develop and expand their musical talents, increase their skills and pursue professional development training in support of their careers in the music industry. The courses are taught and led by a dedicated and talented group of

Ted Greene is the program coordinator and member of the VCC music faculty. He received his bachelor of musical arts degree in music education at the University of Western Ontario. Ted's background as an educator and performer includes: instruction, performing ensembles, and new technologies in music

John Doheny is a tenor and alto saxophonist who is extremely active on the local jazz scene. In addition to his duties at VCC, John teaches privately and performs regularly with both his quintet and his Mingus tribute band, Mingusmania. As well, he is the director of the Windsor High Alumni Big Band.

Jeff Jang is versatile in many styles including classical, rock, jazz and folk music. He holds a bachelor of music degree in guitar performance from UBC, as well as a diploma of music from VCC. He has received numerous awards and scholarships, including first prize at the 1994 Northwest Guitar Competition and the 1992 VCC

Gary Keenan is an accomplished jazz artist who has worked as a freelance musician in Vancouver for several years. He has developed his own very successful version of the "jazz shorthand" approach to the study of

Jeannie Lee studied in the Keyboard Program at VCC and continued her studies at the Manhattan School of Music. She has taught piano for several years and is skilled in both classical and jazz repertoire and techniques. In addition to her teaching duties, she is a professional entertainer and author of a music game for the New York Metropolitan Opera Guild.

Lauri Lyster received her diploma in musical arts from VCC and completed her bachelor of music degree at UBC. In addition to her teaching responsibilities she is a regular performer in Vancouver, both as a keyboard player and as a percussionist. She is also an educational consultant for Yamaha Music Canada.

Cheryl McHugh holds a bachelor of musical arts in Performance from the University of Western Ontario. Cheryl is active as a performer and teacher in Vancouver.

Jim Tempest holds a bachelor of music degree from Western Washington University and a masters of arts in music education from UBC. He is active as both a performer and teacher in Vancouver.

Graig Tompkins has been an active musician for many years. After his flute studies at Queen's University, he went on to join the festival singers of Canada in 1977. Two years later he moved to Vancouver to work with Jon Ashburn and he is still singing with the Vancouver Chamber Choir. His interest in the voice has led him to regular participation in workshops and master classes by leaders in the field, and to the completion of the artist diploma at the Vancouver Academy of Music. In addition to teaching at VCC, he has also taught at the Delta Community Music School and the Vancouver Academy of

## Piano

Piano: Beginners (502517)

Class instruction on individual pianos. You will learn notation, basic playing skills and chording techniques and should have access to a piano for home practice. Enrollment limited to eight per class. In the event of insufficient enrollment in a particular class, classes may be combined. Seniors discount not available due to limited enrollment. (Lyster) \$147.66 (Includes GST) 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 18:00-19:00 - KEC 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 19:00-20:00 - KEC

Piano: Intermediate (502518)

Further instruction in reading, playing skills and chording techniques. You should have access to a piano for home practice. Enrollment is limited to eight per class. Seniors discount not available due to limited enrollment. (Lyster) \$147.66 (Includes GST) 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 20:00-21:00 - KEC

Prerequisites for Intermediate Piano classes are completion of the appropriate Beginners class, or by permission of the instructor.

Jazz Piano: Beginners (502504)

Instruction on individual pianos. A practical elementary course for students with little jazz background. Fundamental piano techniques relative to the study of jazz and popular music will be emphasized. Enrollment limited to eight per class. Seniors discount not available due to limited enrollment. Prerequisite: Piano: Beginners or permission of instructor. (Braverman) \$147.66 (Includes

10 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:00-19:00 - KEC

Jazz Piano: Intermediate (502531) A continuation of the beginners course with emphasis on reading and chording skills. Enrollment limited to eight per class. Seniors discount not available due to limited enrollment. (Braverman) \$147.66 (Includes GST) 10 eve - We. Jan 22, 19:00-20:00 - KEC

## Instrumental

Students wishing to register for the instrumental music courses must have an instrument before the first class of each course. Instruments are not provided by VCC. Students should inquire at local musical instrument dealers for information regarding purchase and rental (check in the Yellow Pages under the "Musical Instruments" heading).

Brass Playing: Beginners (502561)

An introduction to the fundamentals of playing brass instruments for those who have little or no experience. Learn the basics of tone production, breathing skills and reading music. Basic music theory and reading skills will be learned through some ensemble playing and chamber music. This course is open to those who play any brass instrument. Each student must provide his or her own instrument; music will be supplied. (Tempest) \$74.90 (Includes GST)

10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 18:30-19:30 - KEC

Brass Playing: Intermediate (502562) A continuation of the introductory brass playing course. Students interested in this course should feel comfortable

reading music and have some experience playing a brass instrument. This course will concentrate on the development of musical skills: sight reading, ensemble playing skills and exercises designed to improve technique will be the focus of this course. Each student must provide his or her own instrument; music will be supplied. (Tempest) \$74.90 (Includes GST) 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 19:30-20:30 - KEC

Flute: Beginners (502505)

Practical instruction for the novice. You will learn appropriate breathing techniques, tone control and musical skills, including some small ensemble playing. Each student must have a flute. (McHugh) \$74.90 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 18:30-19:30 - KEC

Flute: Intermediate (502506) Continuing instruction in flute performance study, you will expand technical skill development and participate in small ensemble playing. Music provided. Each student must have a flute. (McHugh) \$74.90 (Includes GST) 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 19:30-20:30 - KEC

Guitar: Beginners (502507)

This course includes basic theory, note reading and accompaniment styles for contemporary guitar. A wide range of styles are introduced, from classical to folk and blues/rock. Learn accurate tuning, a variety of chords, strums and picking patterns. Meet other beginners and broaden your musical horizons in a cooperative and friendly atmosphere. (Jang) \$117.70 (Includes GST) 10 eve - We. Jan 22, 18:00-20:00 - KEC

Guitar: Intermediate (502508)

If you have had a few lessons in the past, or are you a self-taught player, this class will help you learn to use a wide range of materials to improve your technique and musicality. The course includes theory, note reading, solo techniques, ensemble playing and insights into various styles from classical to contemporary. You must have music reading skills. An excellent opportunity to meet other guitarists and improve your playing. (Jang) \$117.70 10 eve - We. Jan 22, 20:00-22:00 - KEC

## Vocal

Singing – Level I (102614)

Designed to help you on your way to singing with ease and comfort. This program looks at the voice, how it works and how to keep it healthy. Topics covered include vocal onset, breath management, resonance, posture, range extension, delivery and other topics of interest. Two hour group sessions alternate with half hour individual lessons in which you are encouraged to bring your own music in order that you can apply the skills and techniques that you have learned in class. Class size limited to eight. (Tompkins) \$247.17 (Includes GST) 8 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 18:00-20:00 - KEC

## Ensembles

Stage Band - Level I (502525)

An ensemble experience for students interested in improving their reading abilities and overall musical achievement. Each week the band will look at new material and continue to develop a repertoire for a performance at the end of the term. Trumpet and trombone players are still needed for this ensemble! No audition required. New members must consult with the instructor before registering. (Braverman) \$130.91 12 aft - Sa. Jan 04, 12:30-14:30 - KEC

Concert Band (502548)

Players of all woodwind, brass and percussion instruments are welcome to participate. Repertoire will be determined by ensemble makeup. The course is not limited to students who have participated in group lessons. However, those who have not previously registered in an instrumental course should talk to the ensemble director before registering. (TBA) \$111.28 (Includes GST and music fee) 10 eve - Mo. Jan 20, 20:30-22:30 - KEC

Jazz Band (502541)

Like Swing and Stage Band music? This performance ensemble may be for you. Be prepared to practise and have fun. Trumpet and trombone players are particularly needed. Music and level of expertise will vary according to the makeup of the ensemble. (Doheny) \$93.09 (includes music fee and GST) 10 eve - Tu. Jan 21, 20:00-22:00 - KEC

Willan Choir

The VCC Willan Choir is a large community choir open to all those interested in developing their vocal skills. Men and women regardless of experience join together on Tuesday evenings from 19:30 to 21:30 in the Auditorium of VCC's King Edward Campus to explore classical choral repertoire. Conductor Gerald van Wyck leads informal enjoyable and intense rehearsals culminating in two polished performances per year of the gems of choral literature. Professional soloists and instrumentalists often accompany these public concerts. Rehearsals begin on Jan 07. Music is purchased separately. No audition is required. Call 871-7301 for further information.

## **Appreciation & Theory**

Jazz Improvisation (102611)

Become a better improviser. You will study in depth the relationship between scales and chords, using the jazz shorthand approach to theory, involving the study of modes, chord progressions, analysis and chord substitution. Also included will be an analysis of several standards, blues and contemporary jazz works. You must be able to read music and have a knowledge of all major scales. (Keenan) \$128 10 eve - Th. Jan 23, 19:00-21:00 - KEC

Music Theory (102613)

Open to musicians and non-musicians alike. Learn the basic fundamentals of music theory, including rhythm. intervals, chords and transposition. Students should be able to read one clef. (Braverman) \$128 10 eve - We. Jan 22, 20:00-22:00 - KEC

Spring (April/May) term offerings

MIDI Music 1 (102604) Live Sound Engineering (102606)

Guitar Jazz Rock (502544) Jazz and Blues Jam (502543) Saxophone and Clarinet (502519 and

**Application Process** 

Satisfactory completion of five core courses; a specialty

Fundamentals and Ethics of Non-profit Management -

Marketing and Public Relations - 30 hours (101905) Planning and Evaluation – 30 hours (101906)

Specialty courses will be offered each term. Choose from one of the following specialty streams:

3. Fundraising Mana 4. Community Development

Practicum

Evaluation

All core courses will be graded, with a minimum of

have taken an equivalent course in a recognized educational institution in the last five years. Supporting documents must be provided. Please submit prior to the start of class.

the learning objectives through work experience and

Bonnie Denford-Nelson, 871-7061

## Non-Profit, **Voluntary & Fundraising** Sector

## Non-Profit Sector **Management Certificate** Program - Revised

(Certificate Pending)

Three previous management certificate programs, Non-Profit, Volunteer, and Fundraising have been merged into a new program which offers five core courses and four specialty streams. This program has been revised to meet the current needs and trends of the not-for-profit sector.

The Non-Profit Sector Management Certificate Program offers essential and comprehensive training for adults seeking to launch or advance their management career in the not-for-profit sector. Courses will be of interest to individuals in entry to middle management positions and to volunteers who want to enhance their knowledge, skills and leadership potential.

**Entrance Requirements** 

 successful completion of Grade 12 or equivalent ability to read and write at a college level relevant work and/or volunteer experience

· application form statement of motivation (approximately 250 words) letter of reference Register for group orientation (101901)

Certificate Requirements

stream and a project-based practicum Core Courses (total 156 hours)

Interpersonal Communications - 30 hours (101903) Leadership and Human Resource Management -

Specialty Streams

I. Non-Profit Management 2. Volunteer Management

Project-based practicum of 40-60 hours (101907)

assignments. This is to facilitate potential transfer to the Open Learning Agency.

Course equivalencies may be granted to participants who

Prior learning assessment may be granted to participants who feel that they can demonstrate their achievement of

The program will take 18-24 months part-time to

**Program Coordinator** 

Winter term 1997

INSTRUCTORS

Mary Jardine is director of District Services for the Canadian Career Society, BC. For over 20 years, Mary has been facilitating workshops, training trainers, assisting organizations in meeting their goals, and volunteering in the community.

Leigh Higinbotham, management consultant specializing in strategic planning and organizational development.

Chloë Lapp is executive director of the Kidney Foundation of Canada, BC branch with vast experience in all facets of the not-for-profit sector.

Laura MacMaster brings almost two decades of senior administrative experience in the not-for-profit sector. By employing a variety of fundraising strategies Ms. MacMaster has successfully raised both operating and capital funds for a host of cultural organizations in Vancouver, Ontario and Quebec.

Lisa McIntosh is an experienced educator. For the past seven years she has been helping adults develop their public speaking and communication skills.

Maire Watson is the provincial director of BC Healthy Communities Network; coordinator of Environment Canada and Health Canada Community Animation Program for the Province of BC.

Orientation to the Non-Profit Management Certificate Program (101901) All applicants must register in advance and attend a group

orientation session at no cost to the student. The program coordinator and instructors will facilitate this one-hour meeting which is designed to ensure the program is right 1 eve - Mo. Jan 06, 18:00-19:30 - CC Room 237

Fundamentals and Ethics of Non-Profit

Management (101902)

structure of not-for-profit organizations. It emphasizes the function, purpose, roles and responsibilities of the board, administration, staff and volunteers. Participants will examine trends, community resources and legal issues/ liability. In addition, the course will introduce principles and ethical decision-making while maintaining the organization's mission and mandate. (Lapp) \$305 12 eve - Mo. Jan 13, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Interpersonal Communication (101903) Interpersonal communication skills are critical to effective managers and therefore provide the foundation for

working with many different groups in the not-for-profit sector. This course enhances participants' communication skills with emphasis on interpersonal awareness, effective communication, cross-cultural communications and barriers to communication. Participants will examine their own interpersonal communication as well as interpersonal communication in others. (Stoll) \$290

10 eve - Tu. Jan 14, 18:30-21:30 - CC Marketing and Public Relations (101905) The marketing process, which includes public relations and promotion, will be discussed, with a view to developing purposeful relationships with resources, and media. Participants will develop sample marketing and

public relations plans. (Watson) \$290

10 eve - Tu. Jan 14, 18:30-21:30 - CC

(Higinbotham) \$290

10 eve - Th. Jan 16, 18:30-21:30 - CC Planning and Evaluation (101906) This course offers an understanding of both technical and applied aspects of program planning and evaluation in the non-profit sector. It highlights the purposes, use and importance of program planning; provides an understanding of what a program is, how it's developed and how its performance and outcome are assessed; and offers techniques and tactics for managing planning and evaluation activities. The course will provide participants with knowledge, skills and a level of comfort to enable effective program planning in their own organization and includes an introduction to strategic planning.

Specialty Streams

Training Volunteers (101952)

This course is designed for students in the volunteer management specialty stream. In addition, interested individuals who are currently managers of volunteers are encouraged to register. Training is your most effective risk management tool. This interactive two-day workshop will enable you to prepare, facilitate, and implement orientation, education, and training sessions for small or large groups of volunteers. You will learn how and where training fits into the overall volunteer management process. Topics include: characteristics of a trainer; how to "get the message across," the audience of adult learners, effective training formats, methods, and climate, planning, designing, and executing workshops, the trainer's tools, and evaluation techniques. In addition, you will have the opportunity to see how YOU fare as a trainer! Prepare to enjoy yourself, and to take a risk!

2 day - Sa. Mar 01/08, 09:00-16:00 - CC

**Facilitating Community Development** Forum (101982)

This is the third forum co-sponsored with Volunteer Vancouver. The forum format is intended to maximize interaction between participants who may be: • students enrolled in the VCC Non-Profit Management Certificate Program specializing in community develop-

· experienced community workers wanting to refresh their

ideas and skills · people new to the field that want a deeper understanding of the community-building process people from a spectrum of diverse communities interested in supporting their groups · people active in their community as citizens (volunteers, board members, advocates, etc.) who want to learn with others and to build a network. 9 eve - We. Jan 15/29, Feb 12/26, Mar 12/26, Apr 09/23, May 07, 18:00-21:00 - St. Vincent's Hospitals, 749 West

33rd Avenue, Inservice Room Principles of Fundraising (101961)

This course is designed for students in the non-profit and fundraising management specialty streams. In addition, this course stands alone and interested individuals working/volunteering in the not-for-profit sector are

encouraged to register. This course offers a basic overview of the principles and concepts of fundraising. Participants will learn about the current fundraising climate - patterns of giving and fundraising approaches the essential steps for developing an effective fundraising program, and how to build and sustain donor relations. The final day will be devoted to a hands-on fundraising exercise with a non-profit organization selected by program registrants. (MacMaster) \$160 3 day - Sa. Feb 01/08/22, 09:00-16:00 - CC

Workshops

Stand Up and Speak! (101990) Getting your point across is difficult if you're uncomfortable speaking in front of an audience. This workshop will help you build the confidence and skills to become a great public speaker in a fun and supportive environment. Participants will use their new public speaking skills to make short presentations. (McIntosh) \$85

2 mng - Sa. Jan 18/25, 09:00-13:00 - CC Introduction to Volunteer Coordination

(101601) Volunteer Vancouver, in cooperation with VCC, Continuing Education is offering this introductory course designed for inexperienced paid and unpaid coordinators of volunteers. You will learn the basic skills to enable you to examine and practise the organizational and human relations skills necessary to develop and operate a successful volunteer program. Facilitators for the sessions are experienced managers and/or trainers in volunteerism. Limited to 18 participants. \$180 8 eve - Tu. Jan 28, 18:00-20:30 - CC

Board Development Workshops

Volunteer Vancouver, in cooperation with Continuing Education VCC, is pleased to offer an ongoing series of open workshops for board members, staff and other interested individuals. You may register for individual workshops or a package consisting of all three workshops. The registration fee is \$30 per workshop or \$75 for the package. To register call 871-7070. For more information call Volunteer Vancouver - 875-9144.

Leadership skills and Meeting Management For those interested in or new to chairing boards or other

committees: a look at personal attributes and skills to ensure effective and efficient meetings. \$30 1 eve - We. Feb 19, 18:30-21:30 - CC Team Building for Boards (101986)

Examine the stages of group development, formal and informal power dynamics on boards, and components of l eve - We. Mar 05, 18:30-21:30 - CC

Risk Management for Boards (101987)

What board members and staff need to know about legislative and social policy in BC: risk management. audits, and the many screening techniques to use when recruiting employees and volunteers to provide services to children and other vulnerable clients. (National Education Campaign on Screening) \$30 1 eve - We. Mar 19, 18:30-21:30 -Package consisting of all three Board Development Workshops (101983) \$75



## **Real Estate** & Law

Legal Assistant

**Certificate Program** As a legal assistant of today, you can have an invaluable role in a law office that strives to deliver high-quality

service to its clients. We can provide you with the necessary skills including: file management, interviewing, legal research, writing; and substantive knowledge in the areas of conveyancing, corporate/commercial law, or litigation - areas where there is an ever-increasing demand for qualified legal assistants. All courses are taught by experienced legal

professionals. You may register for any course without seeking a Legal

Assistant Certificate or choose one of these three specialization programs

. Conveyancing Certificate Corporate and Commercial Certificate

3. Litigation Certificate In addition to the required courses, you may select from a number of optional courses to fulfil program requirements. You may select course options best suited to meet your

Students complete a minimum of 200 classroom hours and a practicum. Successful students will have the legal skills required for their chosen area of study and will be

vely in the law office. Who should attend?

These certificate programs are designed for those individuals currently employed as legal secretaries or legal assistants wishing to improve their skills and career positions. To obtain the certificate students must: 1) possess a Grade 12 diploma, 2) demonstrate English proficiency; and 3) (a) have one year of legal office experience, including exposure to word processing or (b) have successfully completed legal secretarial program and acquired a minimum of six months' office experience, including exposure to word processing.

Information Night

Please join us for a "Drop-In" evening to learn about these programs. Instructors will be available to answer

1 eve - Mo. Jan 06, 17:30-18:30, City Centre Campus,

## Legal Assistant Certificate Requirements

Level I - Core Courses Legal Research - 18 hours Legal Communications – 12 hours Torts - 18 hours Agency, Partnership and Incorporation – 18 hours Level I – Total minimum hours – 96 hours

## Level II - Practice Area Courses

implete one area only) Litigation Personal Injury Practice – 24 hours Commercial Litigation - 24 hours Creditors Remedies - 12 hours Total hours - 72 hours

Conveyancing

Personal Property Security - 12 hours Mortgages – 12 hours al Conveyances - 24 hours Total hours - 72 hours

Corporate and Commercial

Company Law – 24 hours Advanced Corporate Administration – 24 hours Personal Property Security – 12 hours ercial Transactions - 12 hours Total hours - 72 hours

Level III - Specialization Courses (Electives)

Two or more additional courses appropriate to your practice area for a total of at least – 32 hours. These courses are electives and may change from term to term

**Total Certificate Requirements** 

Practicum - 500 hours

Each student will be required to complete a four-month (500 hour) practicum under the supervision of a qualified or within 12 months after completion of course work.

Courses are offered at City Centre Campus. Legal Research classes meet at City Centre and UBC Law

Information

Please call 443-8380 for general information and for obtaining a program guide and application form. For further information on the Legal Assistant Certificate Programs, please contact the program assistant by calling Legal Assistant Certificate Program Continuing Education Division City Centre Campus Vancouver, BC V6B 1S9

## Spring Courses

Introductory legal courses are listed under "Legal Office Skills" in the Office Administration Certificate Program

INSTRUCTORS

Cathy Barzo, BA, Legal Asst Dip, is a legal assistant with

Karen Howatson is a legal assistant with 12 years' experience in corporate finance with a major law firm.

Shirley Kay practises general civil law.

Elaine Langston, MBA, CMA, is a law firm consultant in administration and accounting.

Tomina Lazar, a legal assistant for 18 years, is a consultant to law firms in litigation file management.

Michael Ritzker is a criminal defence lawyer.

Allen H. Soroka, BSc, LLB, MLS, is assistant law librarian at the UBC Law Library.

Cheryl M. Stephens, BA, LLB, a legal educator for 11 years, is a legal writing specialist.

Katharine Wellman, QC, has 30 years law practice experience in BC, Alberta, and Saskatchewar

## Core Courses

Canadian Legal Process 1000 (104816) An introduction to Canada's legal system, legal institutions, and basic legal principals. Examine the sources of law and the structure of the court system. 4 eve - Mo. Jan 13, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Legal Research 1015 (104817)

An introduction to legal research techniques. Students can do hands-on research. (Soroka) \$170 6 eve - Tu. Feb 18, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Legal Communications 1030 (104818) Jseful to legal assistants of all levels of experience. Topics covered include: listening skills and legal writing for correspondence, opinion letters and memorandum

4 eve - Th. Feb 06, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Torts 1050 (104819)

An introduction and overview of tort law in Canada: civil wrongs where an individual's conduct interferes with another's person or property. (Kay) \$170 6 eve - We. Feb 19, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Contracts 1060 (104820)

An introduction to contract law, including formation, capacity, breach and remedies. (Kay) \$170 4 day - Sa. Mar 01, 10:00-14:30 - CC

Agency, Partnership and Incorporation 1075 (104821)

Learn about agency relationships and liabilities partnerships and general concepts underlying incorpora ion, limited liability, corporate structure and duties of 6 eve - Mo. Feb 17, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Personal Injury Practice 2010 (104815) substantive law governing procedure, procedures and skills to manage a personal injury file. (Lazar) \$215 8 eve - Th. Jan 09, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Commercial Litigation 2020 (104814) Available Spring (April/May) 1997

Creditors Remedies 2030 (104813) Covers law and procedure, including Federal Court, applicable statutes, creditors remedies, debtors remedies and defences; pre-judgement and execution proceedings.

Available Spring (April/May) 1997

Chambers Practice 2040 (104812) Learn procedures and forms for chambers applications, jurisdiction of master, exparte applications, desk orders 4 eve - Mo. Mar 03, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Property Law 3010 (104811)

Cover nature and scope of interests in land, retainer in conveyancing, undertakings, conflict of interest, contract of purchase and sale, land title system and tax issues. 8 eve - Tu. Jan 07, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Personal Property Security 3040 (104810) Theory, concepts, procedures and forms for personal property security regime. Review validity of security agreements and rights of parties. \$180 Available Spring (April/May) 1997

Mortgages 3020 (104809)

Available Spring 1997

Covers nature of mortgage, legal and equitable interests, features, principles of interest, priorities, assignment and extinguishment, insurance issues and payout statements. 4 eve - Tu. Mar 04, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Commercial Conveyances 3050 (104808) Covers commercial conveyancing matters: special issues in commercial conveyances, commercial sales, subdivisions, commercial leases. \$240

Company Law 4010 (104807) Legal principals and statutory regime under BC Company Act, choice of business organization and jurisdiction, shareholders' agreements, trust agreements, corporate nance and alterations. (Wellman) \$240 8 eve - We, Jan 08, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Advanced Corporate Administration 4020

earn to do corporate alterations: roll-overs, amendments. change in share structure, amalgamation, continuation, extra-provincial registrations, federal incorporations. Available Spring 1997

Commercial Transactions 4040 (104806) Examine methods of securing financial transactions and acquiring assets. Review types of financial arrangements nature of security, credit devices, priorities and

## Specialization Courses

4 eve - Th. Mar 06, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Wills and Estates 6025 (104877)

An introduction to wills and estate practice: requirements of organization and execution of wills, probate of wills. types of grants, the application process and estate administration \$240 Available Spring (April/May) 1997

Small Claims Court Practice 2050 (104865) Learn Small Claims Court rules, procedures, documents and strategies. (Barzo) \$180 Available Spring (April/May) 1997

Criminal Law and Procedure 2070 (104866) Covers substantive law and procedures and the criminal justice system (Ritzker) \$240 6 eve - Mo. Jan 06, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Legal Drafting 1032 (104864)

Learn the special techniques and modern style in drafting contracts and other commercial documents. Prerequisite: Legal Communications 1030. (Stephens) \$110 1 day - Sa. Feb 22, 10:00-16:30 - CC

Labour Law for Legal Assistants 2080 (104868)

Covers the legal practice, information requirements and rules and procedures for arbitrations and labour board proceedings. \$180 Available Fall 1997

Interviewing for Legal Assistants 6000 (104870)

Learn skills and techniques for client and witness interviews, class discussion and role playing interviews. 4 eve - We. Mar 05, 18:00-21:00 - CC

Buying and Selling a Business 4050 (104871)

Covers legal and procedural issues in buying assets or shares including: due diligence searches and drafting necessary documentation. \$180 Available Fall 1997

Persuasive Legal Writing for Litigation 1035 (104872)

Learn and practise some strategies, techniques and ethics involved in persuasive writing in litigation documents. Prerequisite: Legal Communications or 1 day - Sa. Feb 08, 10:00-16:30 - CC.

Criminal Appeals Process 2080 (104873) registry practice. Criminal Law and Procedure 2070 Available Spring (April/May) 1997

Securities 4075 (104874)

Covers securities law and practice in corporate administration; filing requirements, VSE listing, due diligence, BCSC policies, public financing, and related Available Spring (April/May) 1997

Administrative Law and Procedures 2095 (104876)

Adminstrative tribunals, regulatory agencies, judicial review: their functions and procedures; how to prepare for hearings, and practice before tribunals. \$300 8 eve - Tu. Feb 04, 18:00-21:00 - CC

**Client Accounting for Legal Assistants** 2082 (104850)

Client file accounting and accounting concepts: trust account procedures and compliance, Law Society rules and problem prevention, billing procedures, GST, PST, 3 day - Sa. Jan 18, Feb 01/15, 10:00-16:30 - CC

Independent Study (104880)

dependent research and writing projects under direction of VCC instructor, (Stephens) \$120 By arrangement with instructor

Practicum 7000 (104824)

Practical work experience. Prerequisites: Core and practice area courses. With approval of program 500 hours - Jan 02 - Apr 25

## **Building Manager** (Residential)

## **Certificate Program**

This program is designed for resident managers and caretakers who wish to improve their skills. Graduates of the program will be trained in basic landlord-tenant law as it applies in British Columbia, basic building maintenance, fire safety and security matters, and about relevant office forms and record keeping. Supervisory skills are also covered, including goal setting, problem-solving techniques and people management.

The program is recognized and supported by The Professional Association of Managing Agents (PAMA), which is strongly committed to the overall improvement of educational standards within the property management

The Greater Vancouver Apartment Owners' Association also supports the Building Manager Certificate Program. Each year, an academic scholarship is awarded to the top Building Manager graduate through the GVAOA Endowment Fund. A second scholarship award is provided by the Coinamatic Company.

Rental property owners and buyers who wish to learn more about the day to day management of their property nvestment will find these courses to be of enormou

For registration call 443-8380. For course advisory information call Brian Pink at 443-8388.

Information Night

ime: Thursday, Jan 09, 1997, 18:00-19:00 Place: VCC City Centre, Continuing Education Office, 250

**Entry Requirements** 

completion of grade 12 is not necessary, but students must possess reasonably good oral, reading and writing skills. Good manual dexterity is highly preferred. Students may register directly into any of the program courses.

**Certificate Requirements** 

The certificate program consists of four courses. The required courses are: (1) Law and Tenant Relations 2) Building Maintenance and Cost Control, (3) Building Service Management and (4) Building Service Worker Level I. These courses may be completed in any orde Program students must achieve a minimum grade of 60 percent in each course in order to qualify for the certificate. Upon successful completion of all required courses, the student may apply for a College certificate.

Program students shall be evaluated on the basis of assignments, tests and a final exam.

**Advisory Committee** 

The program is subject to ongoing review through the counsel of a select committee of property managen professionals, building owners and those in related fields

Law and Tenant Relations (109001)

Learn to manage residential tenancies through a study of landlord-tenant law, proper record keeping and practical guidelines for dealing with tenants. Examine: rental advertising, tenant screening steps, tenancy contracts rights, condominium law and the Residential Tenancy Act. re is no prerequisite for this course. \$180 8 eve - Tu. Jan 28, 19:00-21:30 - CC

**Building Maintenance and Cost Control** (109002)

An introductory course in the maintenance of apartment buildings and other multi-family properties. The course will review the primary maintenance responsibilities of the residential building manager. Topics include: maintenance planning and cost control; preventative maintenance; building inspections; supervising on-site work; basic

appliance repair; fire safety; security; and an introduction to heating and plumbing systems. Classes include field trips for an on-site apartment building inspection, and and other equipment. There is no prerequisite for this

10 eve - We. Jan 29, 19:00-22:00 - CC

**Building Service Management/Leadership** 1000 (109036)

and others who wish to advance in the building management field. This course will explore basic supervisory and management skills with a focus on practical solutions to everyday problems. Specific topics include: budget preparation and controls, estimating and costing of building service work, purchasing of equipment and chemicals, inventory control, scheduling and notivation of staff. Special emphasis is given to teamwork and leadership skills and supervising a multi-cultural staff The selection and care of powered equipment is also covered. This course is recognized by the Canadian Building Servicing Association (CBSA) for credit within the 10 day - Sa. Jan 25, 09:00-13:00 - CC

Building Service Worker - I (109008) will explore types of soils, types of cleaners, cleaning chemicals, germicides and disinfectants, washroom and window cleaning, sweeping methods and equipment, floo machines and servicing specialty areas. Safety issues will also be covered. Students will gain a foundation of building service knowledge, to help improve professional practice. Prerequisite: Students must possess reasonably od oral, reading and writing skills. Students who have difficulty with English should contact Continuing Education, 871-7070 for advice on language skills 5 day - Sa. Jan 25, 09:00-16:00 - CC



Write-Smart

Deanna Levis teaches essay writing at Capilano College. She is a masters degree candidate, and she has been a teaching assistant for SFU's English department.

Maureen Medved, MFA Creative Writing, has written for theatre, film, radio and print. Her writing has appeared in literary journals and magazines and she has performed her monologues, The Tracey Fragments, for many years. She has worked as a communicator for corporations and the arts and has edited and written for a variety of

Writing Skills Improvement (102811) In this course you will rediscover forgotten writing abilities or learn new techniques that will make your writing clear, concise and powerful. Topics covered include parts of speech, grammar, punctuation, paragraph organization, writing styles, writing formats of exposition, definition, narration, letters, reports and proposals, \$165 6 eve - Mo. Feb 03, 18:30-21:00 - CC (Medved) 6 eve - Tu, Feb 04, 19:00-21:30 - CC (Levis) 6 eve - Th. Feb 06, 19:00-21:00 - CC (Levis)

College and University Essay Writing

Prepare yourself for success in college and university courses that include formal essays. Topics will include audience, purpose, occasion, generating ideas, overcoming blocks, structuring topic, formulating thesis sentence patterns, punctuation, literary analysis, literary terms, quotations, plagiarism, words and meanings, and writing a research paper. (Levis) \$245 6 eve - We. Feb 05, 19:00-21:30 - CC

# **Course Listing**

Accelerated Learning and Effective Memory		
Empowerment	24	
Access, Advanced	18	
Access, Introduction to, Intermediate	17	
Accounting for the Non-Accountant	11	
Accounting with ACCPAC Plus - G/L	17	
Administration of Early Childhood Services	27	
Administrative Law and Procedures	30	
Administrative Skills, Part III	13	
Adobe Illustrator, Introductory Workshop		
(Computer - Mac)	7	
Advertising Design	7	
Anger Management	24	
Art Therapy, Introduction to	22	
Assertiveness Skills	24	
Assessment and Referral for Substance Abuse	26	
Assessment, Referral and Community Resources .	25	
Basic Counselling Skills, Level I, II	25	
Bilingual Interpretation	26	
Bookkeeping from Start to Finish	15	
Bookkeeping, Introduction to, Part II	11	
Breathing for Well Being	28	
Building a Powerful Vocabulary	10	
Building a Productive Team	12 13	
Building Maintenance and Cost Control	9.30	
Building Service Management/Leadership	9.31	
Building Service Worker, Level I	9, 31	
Building Services	10	-
Business Etiquette and Professionalism	11	-
Business Letters that Get Results	10	E
Business Strategy Planning	15	[
Buying and Selling a Business	30	
sanadian Logal Process	00	
anadian Legal Process	30	
Cardiovascular Assessment		
areer Exploration and Planning	10	
ase Method Teaching in the Health Professions .	22	
ase Method reaching in the Health Frolessions.	66	
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu	ires 9	F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications	ires 9	F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications	res 9	F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I	res 9	F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding	res 9 18 18	F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications	res 9 18 18	F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice	res 9 18 18 18	F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education	res 9 18 18 18 30 27	F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe .	res 9 . 18 . 18 18 30 27 22	F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 27 . 22 . 12	F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications handbers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30 . 31	F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing olour Theory and Application oming in From the Edge, Living from Centre	res 9 18 18 18 30 27 22 12 30	F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing olour Theory and Application oming in From the Edge, Living from Centre ommercial Conveyances	res 9 18 18	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing olour Theory and Application oming in From the Edge, Living from Centre ommercial Conveyances ommercial Litigation	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing olour Theory and Application oming in From the Edge, Living from Centre ommercial Conveyances ommercial Litigation ommercial Litigation ommercial Transactions	res 9 18 18 18 18 30 27 22 12 30 31 9 24 30 30 30 30	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants oollege and University Essay Writing oolour Theory and Application oming in From the Edge, Living from Centre ommercial Conveyances ommercial Litigation ommercial Transactions ommon Medical Emergencies	res 9 18 18 18 18 30 27 22 12 30 31 9 24 30 30 30 30 30 22	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants oollege and University Essay Writing oollege and University Essay Writing ooning in From the Edge, Living from Centre oommercial Conveyances oommercial Litigation oommercial Transactions oommon Medical Emergencies oommon Medical Emergencies oommunication, Level I, II.	res 9 18 18 18 18 30 27 22 12 30 31 9 24 30 30 30 30 30 30 22 23	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing ollege and Univ	res 9 18 18 18 18 30 27 22 12 30 31 9 24 30 30 23 30 24 30 30 30 30 22 32 23	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing college and University Essay Writing college and University Essay Writing comming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Litigation community Development and Education company Law	res 9 18 18 18 18 30 27 22 12 30 31 9 24 30 30 20 30 30 20 30 30 30 30 22 33 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing college and University Essay Writing college and University Essay Writing comming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical appropriate in the Edge of Living from Centre community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical appropriate in the Edge of Living from Centre company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical appropriate in the Edge of Living from Centre company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical appropriate control of the Edge of Living from Centre control of the Edge of Living from Centre control of the Edge of Living from Centre control of the Edge of Centre	res 9 18 18 18 18 30 27 22 12 30 31 9 24 30 30 24 30 30 24 30	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Litigation common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical at Clinical Issues	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 20 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 23 . 26 . 30 and . 22	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law company Law company Law company Law computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 20 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 33 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 21 . 18	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe wirl Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical accomputer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computer Foundations, Technical	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 33 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 11 . 18 . 18 . 18	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe will Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical and Clinical Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Challenge Exam computer Foundations, Technical computers 1	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 33 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 1, 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 6, 18	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe .  ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical and Clinical Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computers 1 computers 2 computers 1 computers 2 computers 3 computer 4 computers 3 computer 4 computer 5 comput	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 and . 22 . 1, 18 . 18 . 6, 18 6	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical and Clinical Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Challenge Exam computer Foundations, Technical computers 1 concert Band 1 conc	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 and . 22 . 1, 18 . 18 . 6, 18 6 . 28	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, II community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical and Clinical Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Challenge Exam computer Foundations, Introduction to concert Band conflict Resolution, Level I	res 9 18 18 18 18 30 27 22 30 30 31 9 24 30 30 30 22 33 26 30 and 22 1, 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 28 24	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, II community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical and Clinical Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computers — Macintosh, Introduction to concert Band conflict Resolution, Level I continuing Studies in Early Childhood Education continuing Studies in Early Childho	res 9 18 18 18 18 30 27 22 12 30 31 9 24 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 and . 22 1, 18 . 18 . 6, 18 . 18 . 6, 18 . 6, 18 . 28 . 24 . 27	FF
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical and Colinical Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Challenge Exam computers of the Colonical Issues computer Foundations, Introduction to concert Band conflict Resolution, Level I continuing Studies in Early Childhood Education contracts.	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 and . 22 . 1, 18 . 18 . 6, 18 . 18 . 6, 18 . 28 . 24 . 27 . 30	FF
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications Hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing olour Theory and Application oming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation mercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, III. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical at Clinical Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computers of the Communication, Level I control and c	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 20 . 23 . 26 . 30 and . 22 1, 18 . 18 6, 18 . 18 6, 18 . 28 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 20 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 20 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 3	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications Hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation momercial Litigation common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical at Clinical Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computers 6, 1 computer Security and Children Studies in Early Childhood Education contracts conversational Skills Improvement I, II, III for Advance ESL Speakers	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 20 . 23 . 26 . 30 and . 22 1, 18 . 18 6, 18 . 18 6, 18 . 28 . 24 . 27 . 30 ed . 27	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications Hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing olour Theory and Application oming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation momercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical at Clinical Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computers 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computers 6, 1 computer Foundations, Level I continuing Studies in Early Childhood Education contracts conveyancing I, II.	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 20 . 23 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 11 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 6, 18 . 18 . 6, 18 . 28 . 24 . 27 . 30 . 30 . 20 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 20 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 21 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 1	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications Hambers Practice hildren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Litigation commercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law company Law company Law computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computers 1 control and co	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 33 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 11 . 18 . 18 . 6, 18 . 18 . 6, 18 . 28 . 24 . 27 . 30 . 20 . 20 . 21 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 21 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 31 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 30 . 30	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hiddren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing olour Theory and Application oming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical accounting Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computers 1 compute	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 33 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . ded . 27 . 17	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hiddren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing olour Theory and Application oming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical accounting Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computers 1 compute	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . and . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . and . 22 . 27 . 30 . ed . 27 . 17 . 30	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hiddren's Mandarin Education hildsafe .  ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants college and University Essay Writing colour Theory and Application coming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions common Medical Emergencies communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical and Clinical Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computer Foundations, Technical computer Sundations, Technical computers 1 computers 2 computers 2 computers 2 computers 3 computers 3 computers 3 computers 3 computers 3 computers 4 computers 3 computers 4 computers 3 computers 5 computers 5 computers 6 computers 6 computers 6 computers 7 computers 7 computer 7 computer 7 computer 8 computers 8 computers 9 computer 9 c	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . and . 22 . 11 . 18 . 18 . 6, 18 . 28 . 24 . 27 . 30 . ed . 27 . 12 . 30 . 12	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
asting Techniques for Jewellery and Small Sculptu hallenge Examination, Data Communications hallenge Examination, Telecommunications Management I hallenge Examination, Understanding Telecommunications hambers Practice hiddren's Mandarin Education hildsafe ivil Litigation lient Accounting for Legal Assistants ollege and University Essay Writing olour Theory and Application oming in From the Edge, Living from Centre commercial Conveyances commercial Litigation commercial Transactions communication, Level I, II. community Development and Education company Law competency Assessment with Older Adults: Ethical accounting Issues computer Foundations, Basic 6, 1 computer Foundations, Technical computers 1 compute	res 9 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 18 . 30 . 27 . 22 . 12 . 30 . 31 . 9 . 24 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . 30 . 22 . 23 . 26 . 30 . and . 22 . 11 . 18 . 18 . 6, 18 . 28 . 24 . 27 . 30 . ed . 27 . 12 . 30 . ed . 27 . 12 . 30 . 12	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F

CPR Basic Rescuer (CPR C)

Creating Effective Newsletters	7
Creative Illustration	6
	6
Creditors Remedies	30
	30
	30
Critical Communication Skills for Couples, Families and Work	24
and the same of the same	3
	8
	3
D 1 111 1 11	6
	1
	7
Diabetes Mellitus in the Older Adult	2
Direct Mail Marketing for Small Business	7
DOS, Intermediate, Advanced 1	6
DOS, Introduction to	
Drafting Techniques I	9
Early Childhood Education, Level I	6
Effective Memo and Report Writing	0
Effective Oral Communication	
	7
Emergency First Aid	
English Upgrading & Composition Writing 2	7
English Writing Skills Improvement I	
ESL Instruction, Foundations for	
ESL Tutoring, An Introduction to	
Exam Anxiety	4
Excel, Introduction to	
Excel, Worksheets and Charts, Intermediate 1	1
acilitating Community Development Forum 29	9
-acilitation Skills for Team Leaders	3
amily Child Cara: Cood Paginnings Introduction to	
Family Child Care: Good Beginnings, Introduction to . 27 Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26	7
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse	3
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse	3
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 29 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate	7
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 29 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to	7
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 29 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 19	7 7 7 7 7 5 5
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 15 Financing and Business Strategy 15	7 7 7 7 7 5 5 5 5
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 15 Financing and Business Strategy 15 Finding Time for Results 12, 13	7 7 7 7 7 5 5 5 3
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy 18 Finding Time for Results 12, 13 Floral Design Course Challenge	7 7 7 7 7 5 5 5 3 3 3 3
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy 15 Finding Time for Results 12, 13 Floral Design Course Challenge 5 Floral Design II, III	7 3 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 15 Financing and Business Strategy 15 Finding Time for Results 12, 13 Floral Design Course Challenge 16 Floral Design II, III 18 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 18 Floristry, Introduction to 18 Floristry, Introduction to 18 Floristry, Introduction 19 Floristry, Introduction	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 3 3 3 3
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 15 Financing and Business Strategy 15 Finding Time for Results 12, 13 Floral Design Course Challenge 16 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 17 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 18 Floristry, Introduction to 18 Flute: Beginners, Intermediate 25	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 15 Financing and Business Strategy 15 Finding Time for Results 12, 13 Floral Design Course Challenge 6 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 7 Floristry, Introduction to 7 Flute: Beginners, Intermediate 28 Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students 22 Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students 22 Fashion Business Strategy 15 Fashion Business Strategy 15 Floral Design Course Challenge 15 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Floristry, Introduction to 15 Floristry, Intermediate 28 Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students 24	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate 5 Fashion Illustration 5 Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 15 Financing and Business Strategy 15 Finding Time for Results 12, 13 Filoral Design Course Challenge 15 Filoral Design Course Challenge 16 Filoral Design Portfolio Preparation 17 Filoral Design Portfolio Preparation 18 Filoral Design Fortfolio Preparation 18 Filoral Design Fortfolio Preparation 18 Filoral Design Fortfolio Preparation 18 Filoral Design Portfolio Preparation 18 Filoral Design Portfolio Preparation 18 Filoral Design Fortfolio Preparation 18 Filoral Design Portfolio P	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate 5 Fashion Illustration 5 Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 15 Financing and Business Strategy 15 Financing Time for Results 12, 13 Fioral Design Course Challenge 15 Floral Design Course Challenge 15 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Fortfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Fortfolio Floral Design Portfolio Floral Design Floral Flo	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate 5 Fashion Design, Introduction to 6 Fashion Illustration 5 Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 15 Financing and Business Strategy 15 Financing Time for Results 12, 13 Filoral Design Course Challenge 15 Floral Design Course Challenge 15 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Filoral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Filoral Design Fortfolio Preparation 15 Filoral Design Fortfolio Preparation 15 Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students 16 Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese 17 Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese 17 Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese 17 Fundamentals and Ethics of Non-Profit Management 17 Financial Statements 18 Financial Statements 18 Financial Statements 18 Financial Statements 19 Financial Statem	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse 26 Family Counselling Skills 25 Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate 6 Fashion Design, Introduction to 6 Fashion Illustration 7 Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 15 Financing and Business Strategy 15 Finding Time for Results 12, 15 Floral Design Course Challenge 15 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Fortfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Floral Design Portfolio Preparation 15 Floral Design Portfolio Prep	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse  Family Counselling Skills  Fashion Business Basics  Fashion Design Certificate  Fashion Design, Introduction to  Fashion Illustration  Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18  Financing and Business Strategy  Finding Time for Results  Floral Design Course Challenge  Floral Design II, III  Floral Design Portfolio Preparation  Floristry, Introduction to  Flute: Beginners, Intermediate  Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students  Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese  Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese  Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese  Foodsafe, Level I - For Forest Students  Foodsafe, Level I - Forest Students  Foodsafe, Level	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Financing Statements Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floratore Statements Floratore Stat	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Financing Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Floral Design For Flore SL Students Floral Codsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Florodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Floral Design Flore SL Students Flore State State Students Flore State	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 19 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I, II Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Foodsa	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 19 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Form Conflict to Collaboration Fundamentals and Ethics of Non-Profit Management Fundamentals of Project Management Fundamentals of Project Management Furniture Design and Style I, II Florar Construction Certificate Formononic Tours Management Fundamentals of Project Management Fundamentals of Project Management Furniture Design and Style I, II Florar Construction Certificate Formononic Tours Management Fundamentals Of Project Management Fundamen	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Form Conflict to Collaboration Fundamentals and Ethics of Non-Profit Management Fundamentals of Project Management Fundamentals of Project Management Fundamentals of Project Management Fundament Construction Certificate Financial Statement Financial Statements Financial Statements Financial Statement Financi	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Fioral Design Course Challenge Fioral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I, II Foodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese From Conflict to Collaboration Fundamentals and Ethics of Non-Profit Management Fundamentals of Design Fundamentals of Project Management Fundamentals of Project Management Fundament Construction Certificate Finding Time for Results Finding Time f	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Fioral Design Course Challenge Fioral Design Course Challenge Fioral Design Portfolio Preparation Fioral Posign Portfolio Posign Posig	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy Financing Time for Results Finding Time for Results Fioral Design Course Challenge Fioral Design Portfolio Preparation Fioral Posign Portfolio Posign Pos	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Financial Statements Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Floodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Floodsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Florom Conflict to Collaboration Fundamentals and Ethics of Non-Profit Management Fundamentals of Design Fundamentals of Project Management Fundamentals of Project Management Florat Design An Introduction to, II Florat Design An Introduction to, II Florat Design An Introduction Florat Review for Productive Business Writing Florat Red Wines of the World Florat Red Wines of the World Florat Red Wines of Skills Florat Red Wines of Skills Florat Red World	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction Florist	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 18 Filoral Design Portfolio Preparation Filoral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Floradsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Floradsafe, Level I - In Cantonese	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design, Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 19 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I, II Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Floral Design Fortfolio Preparation Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Foodsafe, Level I, II Floral Design And Ethics of Non-Profit Management Flundamentals of Design Flundamentals of Design Flundamentals of Project Management Flundamentals of Project Manageme	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 19 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Floradsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Floradsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Floradsafe, Level I - In Cantonese Floradmanntals of Design Fundamentals of Design Fundamentals of Project Management Floradmanntals of Project Management Floradmanntals of Project Management Floradmanntals of Design Floradmanntals of Project Management Floradmanntals o	777777777777777777777777777777777777777
Family Counselling for Substance Abuse Family Counselling Skills Fashion Business Basics Fashion Design, Certificate Fashion Design, Introduction to Fashion Illustration Financial Statements - Forecasting and a Cash Budget 19 Financing and Business Strategy Finding Time for Results Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Floristry, Introduction to Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Foodsafe, Level I, II Floral Design Course Challenge Floral Design Portfolio Preparation Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Foodsafe, Level I - For ESL Students Floral Design Fortfolio Preparation Flute: Beginners, Intermediate Foodsafe, Level I, II Floral Design And Ethics of Non-Profit Management Flundamentals of Design Flundamentals of Design Flundamentals of Project Management Flundamentals of Project Manageme	777777777777777777777777777777777777777

Home Care Nursing Program	
Hospice Training, Advanced	22,
Hospitality Marketing	
How to Start a Business	300
How to Start a Private Health Care Practice, A Workshop for Nurses	
How to Write Great Training Materials	
Tion to write dreat Halling Materials	•
dentifying and Marketing Business Opportunities	
Image Make-over Workshop (for women)	
Improve Your Image (for men)	
Independant Study Project	
Individual Counselling Skills	. 1
Individual Counselling Skills for Substance Abuse	. '
Infant-Toddler Educator Training	. 2
Interior Design I, Residential	
Internet, Introduction to, Intermediate	. 1
Interpersonal Communication	. 4
Interpersonal Skills, Part I	. 1
Interviewing for Legal Assistants Introduction to the Computer Lab for ESL Instructors	. 3
ISO 9000	
Issues and Needs in Multicultural Health Care 2	2 0
issues and recess in walleditural realth Care 2	۷, ۵
Jazz and Blues Jam	. 2
Jazz Band	. 2
Jazz Improvisation	. 2
Jazz Piano: Beginners, Intermediate	. 2
Joan's Jam: Music for the ESL Classroom	. 2
1	
Labour Law for Legal Assistants	. 3
Language Education Through Drama	. 2
Law and Tenant Relations	. 3
Law for Court Interpreters	. 2
Layout and Design, Advanced  Leadership and Team Skills	
Leadership Skills and Meeting Management	1
Leading Your Team to Empowerment	2
Learning to Teach: A Practical Course for Health and	'
The state of the s	
Social Service Professionals	2
Social Service Professionals	3
Legal Communications	3
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality	31
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures	30
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the	30 30 12 12 12 12 12
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research	30 30 12 12 12 30
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology	30 12 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song	30 30 12 12 13 13 14 20
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II	30 30 12 12 13 30 12 20
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering	30 30 12 12 12 13 30 12 20 12 21 22 28
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to	30 30 12 12 12 13 30 12 20 12 16
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II. Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to	30 30 11 11 30 11 20 11 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate	30 30 12 12 12 13 30 12 20 12 16
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate	30 30 12 12 12 13 30 11 20 12 16 17 17
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II. Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching	30 30 12 12 12 13 30 11 20 12 16 17 17
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English	30 30 12 12 12 13 30 11 20 12 16 17 17
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes	30 30 11 11 30 11 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change	30 30 12 12 12 13 30 14 20 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office	30 30 12 12 13 30 14 20 14 20 15 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees	30 30 12 12 13 30 14 20 14 20 15 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change	30 30 12 12 13 30 13 20 14 20 15 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults	30 30 11 11 11 30 11 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations	30 30 12 12 13 30 14 20 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 18 20 20 20 13 14 15 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II. Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II	30 30 11 11 11 30 11 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II. Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal	30 30 12 12 13 13 14 20 16 17 17 17 17 17 18 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II. Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question	30 30 12 12 13 13 14 20 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 18 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II. Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes	30 30 11 11 12 10 11 20 20 21 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes Matrimonial	30 30 11 11 30 11 20 21 11 20 23 13 18 22 28 29 22 22 28
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes Matrimonial Maximizing Leadership Performance	30 30 11 11 12 12 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 18 20 23 18 29 22 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes Matrimonial Maximizing Leadership Performance Medical Office Billing I, Non Computerized Medical Office Billing II, Computerized	30 30 11 11 30 11 20 11 20 11 11 20 23 13 18 22 28 29 22 22 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes Matrimonial Maximizing Leadership Performance Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II, Computerized	30 30 11 11 30 11 20 11 20 11 11 20 23 13 18 22 28 29 22 21 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes Matrimonial Maximizing Leadership Performance Medical Office Billing II, Non Computerized Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II Medical Office Procedures/Administrative Assistant	30 30 11 11 30 11 20 11 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes Matrimonial Maximizing Leadership Performance Medical Office Billing II, Non Computerized Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II Medical Office Procedures/Administrative Assistant Medical Terminology I, II	30 30 11 11 11 30 11 20 11 11 11 12 13 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes Matrimonial Maximizing Leadership Performance Medical Office Billing II, Non Computerized Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II Medical Office Procedures/Administrative Assistant Medical Terminology I, II Metal Techniques I, II	30 30 12 11 30 12 20 21 11 11 12 13 18 22 28 29 22 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II. Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes Matrimonial Maximizing Leadership Performance Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II Medical Terminology I, II Metal Techniques I, II Microcomputers, Introduction to	30 30 12 11 30 11 20 11 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II. Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes Matrimonial Maximizing Leadership Performance Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II Medical Office Procedures/Administrative Assistant Medical Terminology I, II Metal Techniques I, II Microcomputers, Introduction to Microsoft Office, Intermediate	30 30 11 11 30 11 20 21 11 20 21 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Legal Communications Legal Drafting Legal Ethics and Confidentiality Legal Office Procedures Legal Office Program, Introduction to the Legal Research Legal Terminology Lessons in the Song Litigation II. Live Sound Engineering Local Area Networks, Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Introduction to Lotus for Windows - Worksheets/Charts, Intermediate  Mac Labs Making and Creating Language Games for Teaching English Management Processes Managing Change Managing the Integrated Office Managing the People Issues: Helping Employees Through Times of Change Mandarin Education for Children & Adults Marketing and Public Relations Massage Therapy, Level II Master ValuerrProgram - The Answer to the Appraisal Question Materials and Interior Finishes Matrimonial Maximizing Leadership Performance Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II, Computerized Medical Office Billing II Medical Terminology I, II Metal Techniques I, II Microcomputers, Introduction to	30 30 12 11 30 11 20 11 20 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11

Music Theory

## Course Listing (con't) Note Taking and Forkner Shorthand. Novell NetWare 3.1x, 4.x, Introduction to, Intermediate, Novell NetWare 4.x Server Management Nursing Mangement Office Administration Office Automation Office Automation Challenge Exam Operating a Contract Cleaning Business Orientation to the Non-Profit Management Certificate Overcoming Performance Anxiety/Being Who You Are in Spite of It All. PageMaker Desktop Publishing, Introduction to, Pattern Making Certificate Payroll (Manual and Computerized), Introduction to . Performance Management Goals and Reviews Personal Injury Practice Personal Pattern Making. Personal Property Security Persuasive Legal Writing for Litigation Photo-Documentation Workshop Physical and Functional Assessment of Older Adults . 22 Piano: Beginners, Intermediate Planning and Evaluation Planted Baskets . Portfolio Preparation and Professional Presentation Power of Poetry in Language Education . . PowerPoint, Introduction to Practice Workshop in Simultaneous Interpreting Practicum for Childbirth Educators Presentations, Introduction Presenting and Practising New Language Principles of Fundraising Problem Solving and Action Planning . Professional Orientation to Interpreting Skills Pronunciation Improvement Property Law. Provincial Instructor Diploma Records Management I, Advanced Topics. Records Management, Specialized Functions Respiratory Assessment Resume and Interview Skills Risk Management for Boards Sales, Service and Customer Care Extraordinaire Saxophone and Clarinet . School Age Child Care . Self Esteem: The Ultimate Asset Self-Help Groups: Are They Beneficial in Today's Settlement and Integration, Introduction to Settlement and Integration Issues for ESL Instructors, Introduction to Simply Accounting for Windows, Introduction to, Stage Band, Level I. Stand Up and Speak Standard First Aid Stepping up to Leadership Stroke: A Nursing Care Update Substance Abuse. Introduction to Substance Abuse Practicum. Supervisors Meeting the Challenge Supervisory Management and Decision Making. Taking Charge: Clinical Leadership for Nurses . Teaching Business ESL in the Classroom Teaching English for Academic Purposes Teaching ESL, Overview of . .

Teaching Grammar One, Two: Theory and Practice

Teaching Listening and Speaking.

Teaching Overseas: Survival Skills.

Teaching Pronunciation	9, 21
Teaching Reading	19
Teaching Reading and Writing	. 21
Teaching Skills for Childbirth Educators  Teaching Strategies for Cross-Cultural Learning	. 23
and Communication	. 19
Teaching TOEFL Using an Interactive Approach 1	9 20
Teaching Writing	19
Team Building for Boards	. 29
TESL 21 Overview of Teaching English as a	. 18
Second Language	20
TESL 31 Teaching English as a Second	
Language: Theory and Skill Development TESL 32 Teaching English as a Second Language:	20
Materials Selection and Development	20
TESL 33 Applied English Grammar and Phonetics	20
TESL 34 Teaching English as a Second Language/	
Teaching English as a Second Dialect	
for Indian and Metis	20
TESL 41 Program Planning and Evaluation in	20
Teaching English as a Second Language	20
TESL Inservice Qualification Program	21
Textiles for Interior Design	
Inird Annual Society of Wine Educators Tasting	13
Time Management Skills	11
TOEFL Preparation	27
Torts	30
Training Program Design	31
Training Volunteers	29
Training with Leading Edge Technologies	13
Tutoring for the LPI (Language Proficiency Index)	20
Tutoring for the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)	20
Typing - Keyboarding For Beginners	11
Typing - Speed Building	11
Typography on QuarkXPress	7
Understanding Business Technology	15
Understanding Telecommunications	18
Urinary Incontinence: Assessment and Intervention	22
Using Games in the ESL Classroom. Using Interactive Multi-Media to Teach ESL	20
Using Leadership Language	13
Using the Westcoast Reader in an ESL Classroom	20
Virtual Private Naturalina	10
Virtual Private Networking	18 25
Volunteer Coordination, Introduction to	29
Willan Choir	28
Wills and Estates	30
Windows 95, Introduction to, Intermediate	16
Windows 95 Upgrade	16
Wine and Spirit Education Trust - Higher Certificate	
After Annual No.	21
Wine Certificate	21
Word for Windows, Fast Track	17
Word for Windows, Introduction to, Intermediate,	
M ID ( . ( ) )	17 17
WordPerfect for Windows, Introduction, Intermediate.	16
Working with 6-9 Year Olds	27
Working with 9-12 Year Olds	27
Norking with Adolescents to Promote Positive Body-Image and Self-Esteem	22
Madding with Diff up 1	22
Writing Dynamic Business Letters	10
	31

# HER TRAINING

## **Provincial Instructor Diploma**



A Ministry of Education, Skills & Training Program

The Provincial Instructor Diploma provides you the training and credentials to teach adults in a private or public college in British Columbia. This Ministry of Education, Skills & Training program is now in its 25th year.

## **Diploma in Adult Education**

This diploma program provides advanced training for educational practitioners to further their professional skills in the instruction of adults.

## **Bachelor of Education**

A work-while-you-learn program, you can receive up to one year of university credit for your training and experience and one year credit from the Provincial Instructor Diploma and the Diploma in Adult Education.

## **Train the Trainer**

Recognized by Industry, this 90-hour certificate course offers training for consultancy in the private and corporate sectors.

For more information:

Tel: (604)871-7499

Fax: (604)871-7511

E-mail:

dchui-chai@vcc.bc.ca

## **Earn a Certificate**

**Building Manager** 

Counselling Skills Substance Abuse

Court Interpreting

Early Childhood Education Level I Administration of Early Childhood Services Infant-Toddler Educator School Age Child Care

Electronic Publishing and Design

Fashion Arts
Fashion Design
Garment Construction
Pattern Making
Floral Design

Telecommunications Management

Non-Profit Management Multicultural/Settlement Management Skills for Supervisors

Nursing Management
Childbirth Educators
Continuing Care Management
Gerontology-Nursing
Post Anaesthetic Recovery
Sterile Supply Processing Aide

Office Administration Legal Assistant Conveyancing

Corporate
Litigation
Leadership

Teaching English as a Second Language CERTESL
Teaching English as a Second Language Inservice Qualification

VANCOUVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Continu



# **Continuing Education Locations**

CC

City Centre Campus, 250 West Pender Street

KEC

King Edward Campus, 1155 East Broadway

**KEC North** 

2019 Dundas Street

**KEC West** 

691 East Broadway

LAN

Langara College, 100 West 49th Avenue

OAK

Oakridge Shopping Centre, #320 (North Tower) Cambie and 41st Avenue

ODH

O'Doul's Hotel, 1300 Robson Street

ROB

Robson Square Conference Centre, 800 Robson Street

SVH

St. Vincent's Hospitals, 749 West 33rd Avenue

VPL

Vancouver Public Library, 350 West Georgia Street

**King Edward 871-7070** 

1155 East Broadway Box 24785 Stn F Vancouver BC V5N 5V2 **King Edward West** 

874-9923

691 East Broadway Vancouver BC V5T 1X7 **City Centre 443-8380** 

250 West Pender Street Vancouver BC V6B 1S9

# 4 Ways to Register

## 1. By Mail

Fill in the registration form on page 35 and mail it with your cheque or charge card information.

Sorry, NO POSTDATED CHEQUES

Mail to:

Vancouver Community College Continuing Education Division 1155 East Broadway Box 24785, Station "F" Vancouver, BC V5N 5V2 2. By Phone

Charge to your MasterCard or VISA card

City Centre Campus, 443-8380 King Edward Campus, 871-7070 King Edward West Campus, 874-9923

3. In Person

Register at any of our three campuses. Pay by cheque, cash or charge card.

4. By Fax

Use the form on page 35 and FAX to 871-7300. Payment by charge card only.

Registration hours:

City Centre and King Edward Campuses Monday-Thursday, 10:00-19:30; Friday, 09:00-15:00 and Saturday, 09:00-12:00

King Edward West Campus (Nursing and Health): Monday to Friday, 09:00-17:00

**Don't Wait** 

If a course tempts you, don't wait to register. Some courses fill up quickly. Others are cancelled if sufficient advance interest is not shown.

Continuing Education Phone Numbers

City Centre Campus, 443-8380 King Edward Campus, 871-7070 King Edward West Campus, 874-9923



## Withdrawals, Refunds & Course Cancellations

Unless otherwise stated in course advertising, requests for refunds must be received in writing by Vancouver Community College, Continuing Education Division before the second session of the class. Requests for refunds must state reasons and be accompanied by your original receipt.

A different refund policy may apply for some courses and events: e.g. courses of five sessions or less require refund requests 24 hours before the start date; Nursing and Health courses and some Business seminars require refund requests either five or ten business days before the course start date.

REFUNDS ARE SUBJECT TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE OF 20 PERCENT OF COURSE FEES OR A MINIMUM OF \$10 AND TO A MAXIMUM OF \$30. As an alternative, we would be pleased to issue a "deferred fee credit" for 100 percent of the course registration fee. Please allow three weeks for processing any refunds. Fee payments made by charge card are refunded by means of a credit to your account. All other refunds are made by cheque.

The college reserves the right to cancel courses due to unavailability of instructors, facilities or insufficient enrollment. Should a course be cancelled, a FULL refund will be made

# Where to Find Our Brochure

Further copies of this brochure are available in Vancouver, West Vancouver, North Vancouver, Richmond, Burnaby and New Westminster at:

- 7 Eleven Stores
- Save-On Foods
- Community CentresPublic Libraries
- Please call 871-7070 for further information.



Please see 4 Ways to Register, page 33.

# Student Information

## Citizenship Requirements for Admission

Canadian citizens, including permanent residents in Canada (landed immigrants), are eligible for enrollment at Vancouver Community College.

By exception, those whose status in Canada falls within one or more of the following categories may be considered for enrollment as though they were Canadian citizens or permanent residents in Canada, including:

A. A foreign domestic worker with valid employment authorization permit.

B. An individual who is in Canada to carry out official duties as a diplomatic or consular officer, or as a representative or official of a country other than Canada, or of the United Nations or any of its agencies, or of any intergovernmental organizations in which Canada participates; or as a dependent or a member of the staff of any such diplomat, consular officer, representative or official and is able to substantiate with an identity card issued by External Affairs which gives his/her position, date of issuance and date of validity

C. An individual who is in Canada, who has applied for Permanent Resident/Landed Immigrant status and who can provide evidence of the "letter of approval in principle" to the institution for admissions purposes.

D. Any person who has been determined under the Immigration Act to be a Convention Refugee and can present a letter from Employment and Immigration Canada confirming this.

E. A person under an international exchange, scholarship or fellowship agreement where there has been joint approval by the receiving institution and by the Ministry of Education, Skills and Training.

F. An individual with a valid full-time employment authorization permit and his/her dependents, excluding a person on a working holiday authorization, or a refugee claimant who has yet to be determined a Convention Refugee.

G. A legal dependent of a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada providing that the dependent status is fully documented and has been established a minimum of one year prior to the student's application for exemption.

H. A resident of Washington State, USA.

## Walk with Safety

Our Security Office offers students an escort to campus parking lots in the evening. Please check at the Continuing Education office for details.

# College's Harassment Policy

Vancouver Community College is committed to the principle that all members of the college community have the right to work and study in an environment which is free from harassment. The College does not condone and will not tolerate harassing behaviour which may undermine the dignity, self-esteem, and productivity of any student(s) or employee(s).

The college considers any form of harassment of an individual involved in college activities to be a serious violation of that individual's fundamental rights. Such a violation is a serious offense which may be subject to a range of resolutions including mediated settlement or, in certain circumstances, disciplinary measures up to and including dismissal or expulsion.

# Continuing Education Phone Numbers

City Centre Campus, 443-8380 King Edward Campus, 871-7070 King Edward Campus West, 874-9923

## Students with Special Needs

Services for students with disabilities who are registered in CE certificate programs may be arranged through Sheila Stickney, senior program coordinator, 874-9923. Services include interpreting, note taking and brailling.

City Centre, King Edward, King Edward and West Campuses and many other CE locations are wheelchair accessible and provide parking for the disabled. For further information, please call Sheila Stickney at 874-9923.

## **Don't Wait**

If a course tempts you, don't wait to register. Some courses fill up quickly. Others are cancelled if insufficient advance interest is shown.

## **Dates Closed**

Continuing Education will be closed: December 24–January 1, 1997 inclusive and March 28–31, 1997 inclusive

## **Weather Warning**

In the event of a snow storm disruptive enough to postpone evening classes, please listen to an announcement on CKNW 98 AM radio after 16:00 or telephone any Continuing Education office for more information.



## Certification is Important in Today's Workplace

Continuing Education offers certificates in more than 35 programs --Business, Computers, Court Interpreting, Early Childhood Education, Fashion, Non-Profit, Nursing and Health and Social Services.

Earn a CE certificate. It marks your achievement in a program. Having certification is essential not only to you and your employer but particularly to the people you serve. Each of our programs has been designed by experts in their field. We listen to the requests of business, industry, the community and our students in designing our certificate programs.

A CE certificate will help you:

Broaden your career options

Gain training to advance in your jobAcquire new skills to enhance your life

Certification can make a real difference in your career. Why not call one of our program staff today for further information? We think you will find the time spent on a CE certificate is time well spent.

To register or for more information please call 871-7070.

## Vancouver Community College Alumni Association

Keeping in touch is "networking" and networking is fundamental in ensuring continued employment. The VCC Alumni Association is your way of keeping in touch. We need you and you need us!

If you have attended a VCC program over the last 30 years, you are eligible to join the Alumni Association. It's that simple—and it's FREE!

Members receive a bi-annual newsletter highlighting Alumni and College events, profiling past graduates and much more. The association is "your" association. It is open to your ideas and needs.

Do you wish to participate in social events?
Dances? Dinners? Group outings? Do you want workshops and speaker series dealing with topics relevant to you? Do you wish to belong to a group that offers a sense of community?

If you answered YES to any of those questions, then we want to hear from you! For further information, write or give us a call at:

VCC Alumni Association 1155 East Broadway Box 24620, Station F Vancouver, BC V5N 5T9 Phone: 871-7173 Fax: 871-7200

# **FAX & MAIL-IN REGISTRATION**



Mr Mrs Miss Ms

FAX 871-7300

(for VISA or MasterCard use only)

Mail Registration to: 1155 East Broadway Box 24785, Station 'F'

Vancouver, BC V5N 5V2

Phone: 871-7070

Please TYPE or PRINT in BLACK ink.

Note: One student may register on this form. Place additional registrants on a separate sheet. Photocopy this form for additional students.

<b>—</b> 1411.	<b>4</b> 141100 <b>4</b> 1410.			
		1		
SURNAME		GIVEN NAMES		
ADDRESS		CITY/MUNICIPALITY		
PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	HOME PHONE	DISINESS DUONE	LOCAL

C	COURSE INFORMATION				
	COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME	LOCATION	START DATE	TIME
1	(6 DIGITS)				
2					
3					
4	entire and a second		Page and the second		

TOTAL FEES  1 2 3 4	METHOD OF PAYMENT  \$  MONEY ORDER  CHEQUE CREDIT	CREDIT CARD INFORMATION  NAME ON CARD  CREDIT CARD ACCOUNT NUMBER  EXPIRY DATE	□ VISA □ MASTERCARD
SIGNATURE		DATE	

The information on this form is collected under the authority of the Freedom of Information/Protection of Privacy Act and is needed to process your application for admission. If you have any questions about the collection or use of the information, contact the Director of Continuing Education, telephone 875-7057, e-mail grochester@vcc.bc.ca



winter term begins january 10

## city centre

250 west pender street 443-8380

## king edward

1155 east broadway 871-7070

## king edward west 691 east broadway 874-9923

